**Attachment 2a** 

United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Office Of Air Quality
Planning And Standards
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

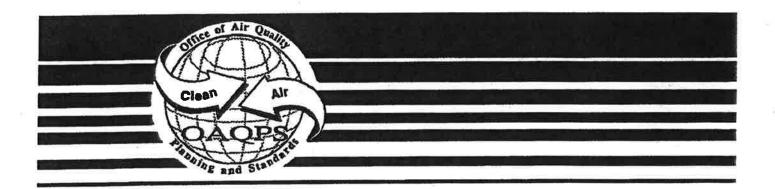
EPA-454/R-00-019 December 2000

Air



# HOT MIX ASPHALT PLANTS

# **EMISSION ASSESSMENT REPORT**



# ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR A TYPICAL BATCH MIX PLANT DRYER, HOT SCREENS, AND MIXER<sup>a</sup>

D.U.	Oil-fired dryer	Natural gas-fired dryer	
Pollutant Citation Pollutant	Em	issions, lb/yr	
Criteria Pollutants	market and the second section of the second	Company of the Compan	
PM-10	2,700	2,700	
VOC	820	820	
СО	40,000	40,000	
SO <sub>2</sub>	8,800	460	
NO,	12,000	2,500	
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)			
Naphthalene	3.6	3.6	
2-Methylnaphthalene	7.1	7.1	
Acenaphthene	0.090	0.090	
Acenaphthylene	0.058	0.058	
Anthracene	0.021	0.021	
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.00046	0.00046	
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.000031	0.000031	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.00094	0.00094	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.00005	0.00005	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0013	0.0013	
Chrysene	0.00038	0.00038	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.0000095	0.0000095	
Fluoranthene	0.016	0.016	
Fluorene	0.16	0.16	
Indendo(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.00003	0.00003	
Phenanthrene	0.26	0.26	
Pyrene	0.0062	0.0062	
Total PAHs	11	11	
Volatile HAPs	20		
Acetaldehyde	32 28	32	
Benzene		28	
Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde	220 74	220	
Quinone	27	74	
oluene	100	27	
Griene Kylene	270	100	
Total Volatile HAPs	75]	270 751	
letal HAPs	,51		
rsenic	0.046	0.046	
eryllium	0.015	0.015	
admium	0.061	0.061	
hromium	0.057	0.057	
ead	0.089	0.089	
anganese	0.69	0.69	
ercury	0.041	0.041	
ckel	0.3	0.3	
lenium	0.049	0.049	
Total metal HAPs	1.35	1.35	

Dryer, hot screens, and mixer controlled by fabric filter producing 100,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year. Between 70 and 90 percent of HMA is produced using natural gas: most of the remaining HMA is produced using fuel oil.

# ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR TYPICAL BATCH MIX PLANT LOAD-OUT OPERATIONS<sup>a</sup>

Pollutant	Emissions, lb/yr
Criteria Pollutants	
PM-10	52
VOC	391
co	135
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)	
Acenaphthene	0.089
Acenaphthylene	0.0095
Anthracene	0.0239
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.0065
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0026
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.00075
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.00065
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00078
Benzo(e)pyrene	0.0027
Chrysene	0.035
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.00013
Fluoranthene	0.017
Fluorene	0.26
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.00016
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.81
Naphthalene	0.43
Perylene	0.0075
Phenanthrene	0.28
Рутепе	0.051
Total PAHs	2.02
Other semi-volatile HAPs	
Phenol	0.40
Volatile HAPs	0.22
Benzene	0.22 0.040
Bromomethane	0.040 0.20
2-Butanone	
Carbon disulfide	0.054 0.00087
Chloroethane	0.00087
Chloromethane	0.46
Cumene	1.16
Ethylbenzene Engeldahyda	0.37
Formaldehyde	0.62
n-Hexane	0.0075
Isooctane	
Methylene chloride	0.00 0.00
Methyl tent-butyl ether	0.030
Styrene	0.030
Tetrachloroethene	
Toluene	0.87
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.00
Trichloroethene	0.00
Trichlorofluoromethane	0.0054
m-/p-Xylene	1.70
o-Xylene	0.33 6.18
Total volatile HAPs	

<sup>\*</sup>Uncontrolled emissions from 100,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year

# I STIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR TYPICAL BATCH MIX PLANT ASPHALT STORAGE TANK<sup>a</sup>

Pollutant	Emissions, Ib/yr
Criteria Pollutants	
PM-10	ND
VOC	32
co	3
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)	
Acenaphthene	0.0027
Acenaphthylene	0.0010
Anthracene	0.00092
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.00051
Fluoranthene	0.00022
Fluorene	0.00016
Naphthalene	0.087
Phenanthrene	0.025
Pyrene	0.00016
Total PAHs	0.12
Volatile HAPs	
Benzene	0.010
Bromomethane	0.0016
2-Butanone	0.012
Carbon disulfide	0.0051
Chloroethane	0.0012
Chloromethane	0.0074
Ethylbenzene	0.012
Formaldehyde	140
n-Hexane	0.032
lsooctane	0.000099
Methylene chloride	0.000086
Phenol	0.00
Styrene	0.0017
Toluene	0.020
m-/p-Xylene	0.061
o-Xylene	0.018
Total volatile HAPs	140

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Uncontrolled emissions from plant producing 100,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year. Includes emissions from oil-fired hot oil heaters. All calculated PAH emissions and almost all of the formaldehyde emissions are from the oil-fired hot oil heater.

# ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR A TYPICAL DRUM MIX DRYER<sup>8</sup>

Dellutant		No. 2 fuel oil-fired dryer	Natural gas-fired drye	
Pollutant Criteria Pollutants	AND THE PERSONNEL TO SERVICE VALUE	Emissions, lb/yr		
PM-10	OF THE OWNER OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	wyowa and a second	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	
		4,600	4,600	
VOC		6,400	6,400	
CO		26,000	26,000	
SO <sub>2</sub>		2,200	680	
NO,		11,000	5,200	
PAHs (semi-volatile H	APs)	A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF		
2-Methylnaphthalene		. 34	15	
Acenaphthene		0.28	0.28	
Acenaphthylene	8	4.4	1.7	
Anthracene		0.62	0.044	
Benzo(a)anthracene		0.042	0.042	
Benzo(a)pyrene		0.0020	0.0020	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene		0.020	0.020	
Benzo(e)pyrene	. 5	0.022	0.022	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene		0.0080	0.0080	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene		0.0082	0.0082	
Chrysene		0.036	0.036	
Fluoranthene		0.12	0.12	
Fluorene		2.2	0.76	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		0.0014	0.0014	
Naphthalene	5	130	18	
Perylene		0.0018	0.0018	
Phenanthrene		4.6	1.5	
Pyrene	925 - ASO 8455	0.60	0.11	
31 1 33 33 55	Total PAHs	180	37	
Volatile HAPs				
Isooctane		8.0	8.0	
Hexane	ŭ	184	180	
Benzene	© .	78	78	
Ethylbenzene		48	48	
Formaldehyde		620	620	
Methyl chloroform	52%	9.6	9.6	
l'oluene		580 40	30	
(ylene	Total volatile HAPs	1,568	40 1,020	
Metal HAPs	Total Volatile 117/13	1,508	1,020	
ead	The state of the s	3	0.12	
dercury	9	0.52	0.048	
ntimony		0.036	0.036	
rsenic		0.11	0.036	
eryllium		0.000	0.000	
admium		0.082		
aumium hromium		1.1	0.082	
	1	•	1.1	
anganese		1.5	1.5	
ickel		12.6	12.6	
lenium	Total metal HAPs	0.070 19	0.070	
		ions of hot mix asphalt per year. I	16	

Dryer controlled by fabric filter producing 200,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year. Between 70 and 90 percent of HMA is produced using natural gas: most of the remaining HMA is produced using fuel oil

# ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR TYPICAL DRUM MIX PLANT LOAD-OUT OPERATIONS<sup>a</sup>

Pollutant	Emissions, lb/ут		
Criteria Pollutants			
PM-10	104		
VOC	780		
CO	270		
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)	Commence of the control of the contr		
Acenaphthene	0.177		
Acenaphthylene	0.0191		
Anthracene	0.0477		
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.013		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.0052		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.0015		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.0013		
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.00157		
Benzo(e)pyrene	0.0053		
Chrysene	0.070		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.00025		
Fluoranthene	0.034		
Fluorene	0.53		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.00032		
2-Methylnaphthalene	1.62		
Naphthalene	0.85		
Perylene	0.015		
Phenanthrene	0.55		
Pyrene	0.10		
Total PAH:	s 4.05		
Other semi-volatile HAPs			
Phenol	0.80		
Volatile HAPs	0.43		
Benzene	0.080		
Bromomethane	0.080		
2-Butanone	0.41		
Carbon disulfide	Mark 1		
Chloroethane	1 0.0017		
Chlanamathana	0.0017		
	0.12		
Cumene	0.12 <sub>.</sub> 0.91		
Cumene Ethylbenzene	0.12 0.91 2.3		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane Methylene chloride	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether Styrene	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.06		
Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether Styrene Fetrachloroethene	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.064		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane lsooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether Styrene Tetrachloroethene Foluene	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.064 1.74		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether Styrene Tetrachloroethene Toluene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.064 1.74 0.00		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane lsooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether Styrene Tetrachloroethene [oluene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Frichloroethene	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.064 1.74 0.00 0.00		
Cumene Ethylbenzene Formaldehyde n-Hexane Isooctane Methylene chloride Methyl tert-butyl ether Styrene Tetrachloroethene Toluene 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Trichloroethene Trichlorofluoromethane	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.064 1.74 0.00 0.00		
	0.12 0.91 2.3 0.73 1.25 0.015 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.064 1.74 0.00 0.00		

<sup>\*</sup>Uncontrolled emissions from 200,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year.

# ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR TYPICAL DRUM MIX PLANT ASPHALT STORAGE TANK<sup>a</sup>

Pollutant	Emissions, lb/yr
Criteria Pollutants	
PM-10	ND
VOC	64
CO	6
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)	
Acenaphthene	0.0027
Acenaphthylene	0.0010
Anthracene	0.00092
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.00051
Fluoranthene	0.00022
Fluorene	0.00016
Naphthalene	0.087
Phenanthrene	0.025
Pyrene	0.00016
Total PAHs	0.12
Volatile HAPs	
Benzene	0.020
Bromomethane	0.0031
2-Butanone	- 0.025
Carbon disulfide	0.010
Chloroethane	0.0025
Chloromethane	0.015
Ethylbenzene	0.024
Formaldehyde	140
n-Hexane	0.064
Isoociane	0.00020
Methylene chloride	0.00017
Phenol	0.00
Styrene	0.0035
Toluene	0.040
m-/p-Xylene	0.12
o-Xylene	0.036
Total volatile HAPs	140

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Uncontrolled emissions from plant producing 200,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year. Includes emissions from an oil-fired hot oil heater. All of the calculated PAH emissions and almost all of the formaldehyde emissions are from the oil-fired hot oil heater.

# ESTIMATED ANNUAL EMISSIONS FOR TYPICAL DRUM MIX PLANT SILO FILLING OPERATIONS<sup>a</sup>

Pollutant	Emissions, lb/yr
Criteria Pollutants	
PM-10	120
VOC	2.400
co	240
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)	
Acenaphthene	0.24
Acenaphthylene	0.0071
Anthracene	0.066
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.028
Benzo(e)pyrene	0.0048
Chrysene	0.11
Fluoranthene	0.076
Fluorene	0.51
2-Methylnaphthalene	2.7
Naphthalene	0.92
Perylene	0.015
Phenanthrene	0.91
Pyrene	0.22
Total PAHs	5.8
Other semi-volatile HAPs	
Phenol	0.00
Volatile HAPs	
Benzene	0.78
Bromomethane	0.12
2-Butanone	0.95
Carbon disulfide	0.39
Chloroethane	0.095
Chloromethane	∞ 0.56
Ethylbenzene	0.93
Formaldehyde	17
n-Hexane	2.4
Isooctane	0.0076
Methylene chloride	0.0066
Styrene	0.13
Toluene	1.5
m-/p-Xylene	4.6
o-Xylene	1.4
Total volatile HAPs	31

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Uncontrolled emissions from 200,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year.

#### ESTIMATED ANNUAL YARD VOC EMISSIONS FOR TYPICAL BATCH MIX AND DRUM MIX HMA PLANTS<sup>a</sup>

2	Batch mix <sup>b</sup>	Drum mix <sup>c</sup>
Pollutant	Emissions, lb/yr	
Criteria Pollutants	Name of the Control o	
PM-10	ND	ND
VOC	110	220
co	36	72
PAHs (semi-volatile HAPs)	ND	ND
Other semi-volatile HAPs		
Phenol	0.00	0.00
Volatile HAPs		
Велгеле	0.057	0.11
Bromomethane	0.011	0.021
2-Butanone	0.054	0.11
Carbon disulfide	0.014	0.029
Chloroethane	0.00023	0.0046
Chloromethane	0.017	0.033
Cumene	0.12	0.24
Ethylbenzene	0.31	0.62
Formaldehyde	0.10	0.19
р-Нехале	0.17	0.33
soociane	0.0020	0.0040
Methylene chloride	0.00	0.00
Styrene	0.0080	0.016
etrachloroethene	0.0085	0.017
Coluene	0.23	0.46
richlorofluoromethane	0.0014	0.0029
n-/p-Xylene	0.45	0.90
-Xylene	0.088	0.18
Total volatile HAPs	1.6	3.3

Fugitive VOC emissions from loaded haul truck for eight minutes after completion of load-out.

b Uncontrolled emissions from plant producing 100,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year. c Uncontrolled emissions from plant producing 200,000 tons of hot mix asphalt per year.

# TFI 100 Burner Fuel MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Thermo Fluids, Inc. 4301 W. Jefferson Street, Phoenix, AZ 85043 Emergency Telephone (602) 272-2400

#### SECTION A. Product Identification and Emergency Information

PRODUCT NAME:

PRODUCT CATEGORY:

TRADE NAME:

PRODUCT APPEARANCE AND ODOR:

On-specification Used Oil Fuel

Industrial Fuel Oil

TFI 100 Burner Fuel

Dark Black/Brown Liquid

Distinct Petroleum Odor

#### SECTION B. Components and Hazard Information

Components:

CAS Number

APPROX % WT.

Reclaimed Oil (petroleum)

8002-58-9

100%

This product meets the Used Oil Specifications as per EPA regulations 40 CFR 279.11. This product does not contain PCB's in accordance with EPA regulations 40 CFR 761.20(e). See Section E for Health and Hazard Information.

See Section H for additional Environmental Information.

#### **EXPOSURE LIMIT FOR THIS PRODUCT:**

OSHA Time-weighted average (TWA) permissible exposure limit (PEL) = 5mg/m3 for oil mist (mineral) based on a 8-hour workday.

Short Term exposure limit (STEL) = 10 mg/m3 (fifteen minute maximum).

Immediate Danger to Life and Health (IDLH) = 2500 mg/m3.

BASIS: OSHA Regulation 29 CFR 1910.1000 and recommended by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH).

#### SECTION C: Primary Routes of Entry and Emergency and First Aid Procedures

EYE CONTACT: If splashed into eyes, flush with potable water or eye irrigation fluid for 15 minutes or until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, call a physician.

SKIN: In case of skin contact, remove any contaminated clothing and wash skin with soap and water. Launder or dry clean clothing before re-use. If product is injected under the skin, the individual should be evaluated by a physician.

INHALATION: Vapor pressure is very low. Vapor inhalation under ambient conditions is normally not a problem. If overcome by vapor from hot product, immediately remove victim from exposure and call a physician. If breathing is irregular or has stopped, start resuscitation by trained personnel.

INGESTION: If ingested, DO NOT induce vomiting; call a physician immediately.

#### SECTION D. Fire and Explosion Hazard Information

FLASH POINT (MINIMUM) >200 DegF (>93 Degrees C)

EPA Method 1020 Closed Cup

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE >400 DegF (> 200 Degrees C)

**ASTM E 659** 

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) Hazard Identification:

HEALTH 1 FLAMMABILITY

REACTIVITY

0

This product is classified as a Class III(b) Combustible Liquid as per the 1994 Uniform Fire Code. Do not subject this Product to uncontrolled heat, sparks, pilot lights, static electricity or open flame.

FLAMMABLE OR EXPLOSIVE LIMITS (approximate percent of volume in air)
Established Values: Lower Explosive Limit 0.9 % Upper Explosive Limit 7%

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA AND FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Foam, water spray (fog), dry chemical, carbon dioxide and vaporizing liquid type extinguishing agents may all be suitable for extinguishing fires and circumstances related to the situation. Plan fire protection response strategy through consultation with local fire protection authorities. Do not use direct water application.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS: When burned in totally uncontrolled conditions, product may produce carbon monoxide, sulfur oxides, aldehydes and other thermal decomposition products.

"EMPTY" CONTAINER WARNING: Liquid and/or Vapor can be dangerous. "Empty " drums should be completely drained, properly bunged and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner.

DO NOT PRESSURIZE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

#### SECTION E: Health and Hazard Information

VARIABILITY AMONG INDIVIDUALS: Petroleum hydrocarbons and synthetic lubricants may pose human health risks. Continuous contact with used oil has caused skin cancer in laboratory animals. Exposure to liquids, vapors, mists or fumes should be minimized. In case of skin contact, wash thoroughly soap and water. Clean oil-soaked clothing before re-use.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE (signs and symptoms of exposure)

In accordance with current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard criteria, this product does not require a human cancer warning.

Prolonged or repeated skin contact with this product tends to remove skin oils, possibility leading to irritation and dermatitis; however, based on human experience and available toxicology data, this product is not classified as either a "corrosive" nor an "irritant" by OSHA criteria.

Product contacting the eyes may cause eye irritation.

Product has low order of acute oral or dermal toxicity, but minute amounts aspirated into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause mild to severe pulmonary injury and possibly death.

Product is judged to have an acute oral LD50 (rat) greater than 5 g /kg of body weight, and an acute dermal LD50 (rabbit) greater than 3.16 g/kg of body weight.

#### SECTION F: Physical Data

The following are approximate or typical values and should not be used for precise design purposes.

INITIAL BOILING POINT: Approximately 460 DegF (238 DegC) by ASTM D-2887.

REID VAPOR PRESSURE = 0.2 psi @ 100 DegF by ASTM D-323

API GRAVITY = 27.5 - 28.0 @ 60 DegF.

VISCOSITY = 69 - 72 Centistokes @ 40 DegC (104 DegF)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY = 0.885 @ 60 DegF.

VAPOR DENSITY (Air = 1): Greater than 5

MOLECULAR WEIGHT: Approximately 255

PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME: Negligible from open container in 4 hours @ 100 DegF

pH: Essentially neutral

**EVAPORATION RATE: Less than 0.01** 

SOLUBILITY IN WATER @ 1 Atmosphere: Negligible, less than 0.1 %.

% Sulfur by Weight = 0.35-0.45

Total Halogens < 1000 ppm (EPA Method 9020)

Ash Dry Weight = 0.40 - 0.65% (ASTM D-482)

Total Lead = 5 - 70 ppm (EPA Method 239.2/7421)

Total Arsenic < 0.5 ppm (EPA Method 206.3/7060)

Total Chromium < 5.0 ppm (EPA Method 218.2/7191)

Total Cadmium < 2.0 ppm (EPA Method 213.2/7131)

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) < 2.0 ppm (EPA Method 8080)

#### SECTION G: Reactivity

This product is stable and will not react violently with water. Hazardous polymerization will not occur. Avoid contact with strong oxidants such as liquid chlorine, concentrated oxygen, sodium hypochlorite, calcium hypochlorite, etc. as this presents serious explosion hazard.

#### **SECTION H: Environmental Information**

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Recover free product. Add sand, earth, or other suitable absorbent to contain the spread of spill and to absorb product. Minimize skin contact. Make every attempt to keep product out of sewers and watercourses by diking or impounding. Report spill to all appropriate authorities in accordance with Users Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure plan and governing regulations:

REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ), EPA Regulation 40 CFR 302 (CERCLA Section 102) THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITY (TPQ) EPA Regulation 40 CFR 355 TOXIC CHEMICAL RELEASE REPORTING, EPA Regulation 40 CFR 372 None required for product or any constituent greater than 1% or 0.1% (carcinogen)

#### **SECTION I: Protection and Precautions**

VENTILATION: Use local exhaust to capture vapor, mists or fumes, if necessary. Provide ventilation sufficient to prevent exceeding recommended exposure limit or buildup of explosive concentrations of vapor in air, No smoking, or use of flame or other ignition source.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Use proper full-face respiratory or supplied air in confined or enclosed spaces

where product or residual product has been stored.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Use chemical resistant gloves to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.

EYE PROTECTION: Use splash goggles or face shield when eye contact may occur.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Use chemical resistant apron or other impervious clothing. Avoid contaminating regular clothing, which could result in prolonged skin contact.

WORK PRACTICES / ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Keep containers closed when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, flame, or strong oxidants. It is recommended to store the product away from other more volatile fuel supplies such as diesel fuel. Storage tanks should be in good physical condition with no visible leaks or rust. Storage facilities should provide Secondary containment in the form of impervious flooring and walls around tanks and storage vessels as per 40 CFR 279. Storage tanks containing this product should be clearly labeled "Onspecification Used Oil".

PERSONAL HYGIENE: Minimize breathing vapor, mist or fumes. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Remove contaminated clothing; launder or dry clean before re-use. Remove contaminated shoes and thoroughly clean before re-use; discard if oil-soaked. Cleanse skin thoroughly after contact, before breaks and meals and at the end of work period. Product is readily removed from the skin by waterless hand cleaners followed by washing thoroughly with soap and water.

# SECTION J: Transportation and OSHA Related Label Information

TRANSPORTATION AND INCIDENT INFORMATION: For further information relative to spills resulting from transportation incidents, refer to the latest Department of Transportation Emergency Response Guidebook for Hazardous Materials Incidents.

U.S. DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SHIPPING DESCRIPTION

CLASS III(b) Combustible Liquid. Not Regulated. Placarding is generally not necessary in most states, however a UN 1270 placard may be used.

OSHA REQUIRED LABEL INFORMATION

Labels and annual reporting should be made in compliance with EPCRA right-to-know requirements.

#### **Disclaimer Statements**

Mixing this product with any other petroleum products or materials nullifies and voids the On-Specification certification by Thermo Fluids Inc.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of TFI's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as to the date issued. TFI does not warrant or guarantee their accuracy or reliability, and TFI will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use or interpretation of this information.

The information and recommendations are offered for the User's consideration and examination, and it is the User's responsibility to satisfy itself that they are suitable and complete for the User's particular application. If Buyer or User repackages this product, TFI assumes no responsibility for safety or integrity of packaging. Unless specifically arranged by written agreement, Thermo Fluids Inc is not responsible for users tanks or containers, or liable for any loss or damage arising from using these tanks or containers to store this product.

The Environmental Information included under Section H hereof as well as the Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS) and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) ratings have been included by TFI in order to provide additional health and hazard classification information. The ratings are based upon the criteria supplied by the developers of these rating systems, together with TFI's interpretation of he available data. For assistance and/or further information, contact Thermo Fluids, Inc.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

**Product identifier** 

Trade name of the

Diesel Fuels and Gas Oils - All Grades (Refer to Synonyms for Product Name)

substance

Identification No.

68334-30-5

Registration number

01-2119484664-27-XXXX

Synonyms

Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel, FAME Free-EN590-Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel, up to 7% FAME-Ultra Low Sulphur Gas Oil , Marked or Unmarked - FAME Free \* High Sulfur Diesel \*

GTL Diesel \* Unfinished Diesel

SDS number

Date of first issue

2004a 29-July-2011

Version number

03

Revision date Supersedes date

18-November-2011

11-August-2011

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Identified** uses

Distribution of a substance. Formulation & (re) packaging of substances and mixtures.

Use as a Fuel. Use as an intermediate.

Uses advised against

None known.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Supplier

Company name

Valero Marketing & Supply Company and Affiliates

Address

P.O. Box 696000 San Antonio Texas 78269-6000

General information:

United States: Contact person 01/210 345 4593 Not available.

Emergency telephone

number

Europe:

0044/(0)18 65 407333

Only Representative

Registrant Company name The Acta Group EU, Ltd

Address

23 New Mount Street

Manchester

M1 2NN United Kingdom

United

Telephone number

+44 (0) 161 212 7407

#### Section 2: Hazards identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

The substance has been assessed and/or tested for its physical, health and environmental hazards and the following classification applies.

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 as amended

Danger



Flam. Liq. 3, H226; Flammable liquid and vapour

Asp.Tox. 1, H304; May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Causes skin irritation Acute Tox. 4, H332; Harmful if inhaled

Carc. 2, H351: Suspected of causing cancer

STOT RE 2, H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

Aquatic Chronic 2, H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

# Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC as amended

#### Classification

Harmful; Xn; R20 Harmful; Xn; R38 Harmful; Xn; R40

Harmful; Xn; R65

Dangerous for the environment; N; R51/53

The full text for all R-phrases is displayed in section 16.

#### Hazard summary

Physical hazards Health hazards

Flammable liquid category 3

Skin corrosion/irritation category 2, Acute toxicity category 4 (inhalation), Aspiration

category 1, Carcinogenicity category 2, Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeat

exposure) category 2

Environmental hazards

Chronic Aquatic toxicity category 2

#### Label elements

Label according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 as amended

Contains:

Identification No.

Fuels, diesel 649-224-00-6

Signal word

Danger

**Hazard statements** 

Flammable liquid and vapour.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin imitation. Harmful if inhaled. Suspected of causing cancer. .May cause damage to organs through prolonged or

repeated exposure. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

#### Prevention

P201: Obtain special instructions before use

P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

P233: Keep container tightly closed

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/.../equipment

P242: Use only non-sparking tools

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge

P260: Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

P264: Wash affected skin area thoroughly after handling

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

P273: Avoid release to the environment

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

P281: Use personal protective equipment as required

#### Response

P301 + P310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P301 + P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

P302 + P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P303 + P361 + P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

P304 + P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P308: IF exposed or concerned:

P308 + P313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

P313: Get medical advice/attention

P314: Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell

P321: Specific treatment (see ... on this label)

P330: Rinse mouth

P331: Do NOT induce vomiting

P332 + P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

P362: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog for extinction

P391: Collect spillage

Storage

P403 + P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

P403 + P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

P405: Store locked up

Disposal

P501: Dispose of contents/container to ....

Supplemental label

information Other hazards Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

Not assigned.

### Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Substance

General information Chemical name

CAS No,/EC No.

**REACH Pre-Registration** 

INDEX No.

Notes

Fuels, Diesel

17-2119378924-24-0000

649-224-00-6

68334-30-5/269-822-7 100

Classification:

DSD: Carc. Cat. 3;R40, Xn;R20-65, Xn;R38, N;R51/53

CLP: Flam. Liq. 3;H226, Asp. Tox. 1;H304, Skin Irrit. 2; H315, Acute Tox. 4;H332, Carc. 2;H351,

STOT RE 2;H373, Aquatic Chronic 2;H411

#### Section 4: First aid measures

General information

If exposed or concerned: get medical attention/advice. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety datasheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation

Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial

respiration.

Get medical attention.

Skin contact

Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists. Wash clothing separately before reuse. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. If high

pressure injection under the skin occurs, Always seek medical attention.

Eye contact

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical

attention.

Ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control centre. Do not give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention immediately.

Most important symptoms And effects, both acute and delayed

Skin irritation. Defatting of the skin. Rash. May cause eye irritation on direct contact. Aspiration may cause pulmonary oedema and pneumonitis. In high concentrations, vapours are narcotic and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special

treatment needed

If ingested, material may be aspirated into the lungs and cause chemical pneumonitis. Treat appropriately. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

Section 5: Firefighting measures

General fire hazards

The product is flammable, and heating may generate vapours which may form explosive vapour/air mixtures. Containers may explode when heated.

Extinguishing media Suitable extinguishing media

Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

Unsuitable extinguishing Media

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

Special hazards arising from

the substance or mixture

Vapor may cause flash fire. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition source and flash back. Sensitive to static discharge.

Advice for firefighters Special protective equipment for firefighters

Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, protective clothing and face mask.

Special firefighting Procedures

Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or any discolouration of tanks due to fire. Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn. Vapours may form explosive air mixtures even at room temperature. Prevent buildup of vapours or gasses to explosive concentrations. Some of these materials, if spilled, may evaporate leaving a flammable residue. Water runoff can cause environmental damage.

# Section 6: Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

Keep upwind. Keep out of low areas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. See Section 8 for personal protective equipment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

For emergency responders Keep unnecessary personnel away. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

Environmental precautions Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sanitary sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. If facility or operation has an "oil or hazardous substance contingency

plan", activate its procedures. Stay upwind and away from spill. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant. Do not enter or stay in area unless monitoring indicates that it is safe to do so. Isolate hazard area and restrict entry to emergency crew. Flammable. Review Fire Fighting Measures, Section 5, before proceeding with clean up. Keep all sources of ignition (flames, smoking, flares, etc.) and hot surfaces away from release. Contain spill in smallest possible area. Recover as much product as possible (e.g. by vacuuming). Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Spilled material may be absorbed by an appropriate absorbent, and then handled in accordance with environmental regulations. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized treatment or drainage systems and natural waterways.

Contact fire authorities and appropriate federal, state and local agencies.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. This material is a water pollutant and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

For cleaning up

Small Spills: Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste.

Large Spills: Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Should not be released into the environment.

Reference to other sections For personal protection, see section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

#### Section 7: Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. The product is extremely flammable, and explosive vapour/air mixtures may be formed even at normal room temperatures.

DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Avoid release to the environment.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Flammable liquid storage. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. The pressure in sealed containers can increase under the influence of heat. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Keep out of the reach of children.

Specific end use(s)

Distribution of a substance. Formulation & (re) packaging of substances and mixtures. Manufacture of substance. Use as a Fuel.

### Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Belgium, Exposure Limit Value	es		224
Material	Type	Value	From
Fuels, Diesel (68334-30-5)	TWA	100 mg/m3	Vapor and aerosol
Ireland, Occupational Exposur	re Limits		
Material	Type	Value	From
Fuels, Diesel (68334-30-5)	TWA	100 mg/m3	
Italy, OELs			
Material	Type	Value	From
Fuels, Diesel (68334-30-5)	TWA	100 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction and
			vapor
Portugal, VELs, Norm on occu	pational exposure	to chemical agents (NP 17	96)
Material	Type	Value	From
Fuels, diesel (68334-30-5)	TWA	100 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction
g g		El El	

#### Recommended monitoring procedures

Follow standard monitoring procedures.

DNEL

Not currently publically available.

PNEC

Not currently publically available.

#### **Exposure controls**

### Appropriate engineering

controls

Handle the substance under a closed system as much as possible. Ensure material transfers are under containment or extract ventilation. Clear transfer lines before decoupling. Use explosion-proof equipment.

#### Personal protection equipment

General information

Use personal protective equipment as required. Personal protective equipment should be chosen according to the CEN standards and in discussion with the supplier of the personal protective equipment. Keep working clothes separately. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses. If splash potential exists, wear full face shield or chemical goggles.

Skin protection - Hand protection

Wear chemical-resistant, impervious gloves. Chlorinated Polyethylene (or Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene), Viton, Polyurethane, Nitrile rubber. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier. Gloves tested to EN374 are advised as a minimum standard. Be aware that the liquid may penetrate the gloves. Frequent change

is advisable.

- Other skin protection

Full body suit and boots are recommended when handling large volumes or in emergency situations. Flame retardant protective clothing is recommended.

Respiratory protection

Wear a NIOSH-approved (or equivalent) full-face piece airline respirator in the positive pressure mode with emergency escape provisions. In case of inadequate ventilation or risk of inhalation of vapours, use suitable respiratory equipment with gas filter (type A2). Use a positive-pressure air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for an uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where

air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Thermal hazards Hygiene measures When material is heated, wear gloves to protect against thermal burns. Consult supervisor for special handling instructions. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Provide eye wash station and safety shower. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

Environmental exposure Controls

Contain spills and prevent releases and observe national regulations on emissions.

#### Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Amber liquid.

Physical state Form

Liquid. Liquid. Amber.

Colour Odour

Petroleum. Not available. Not applicable.

Odour threshold

Melting point/freezing

Point

Not applicable.

Boiling point, initial boiling

point, and boiling range

Flash point Auto-ignition temperature

Flammability (solid, gas) Flammability limit - lower 160 - 400 °C (320 - 752 °F) > 55 °C (> 131 °F) Pensky-Martens Closed Cup

350 °C (662 °F) Not available.

(%)

1 % v/v

Flammability limit - upper

6 % v/v

Oxidising properties **Explosive properties**  Not available. Not available. Not available.

**Explosive limit** Vapour pressure

0.04kPa @ 40 °C (104 °F)

Vapour density

**Evaporation rate** 

Not available. 0,81 - 0,89 @ 15°C (59°F)

Relative density Solubility (water)

Insoluble.

Partition coefficient

Log Pow: 2 - 7

(n-octanol/water) Decomposition

Not available.

Temperature

> 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s @ 40 °C (104 °F)

Viscosity Percent volatile

Not available.

Other information

No relevant additional information available.

### Section 10: Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and

transport. Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.

Chemical stability

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

Conditions to avoid

Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Heat, flames and sparks. Ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not

pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose empty containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition; they may explode and cause

injury or death.

Incompatible materials

Hazardous decomposition

Strong acids. Strong oxidizers such as nitrates, chlorates, peroxides.

**Products** 

Carbon oxides. Hydrocarbons.

### Section 11: Toxicological information

#### information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** 

Samples of vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels have been tested in acule oral, dermal and inhalation studies. Results indicate the following: Rat oral LD50 > 9 ml/kg bodyweight (approx 7600 mg/kg bw) (API, 1980a,b)

Rat inhalation LC50 ≥ 4.1 mg/l (ARCO, 1988)

Rabbit dermal LD50 > 5 ml/kg bodyweight (approx 4300 mg/kg bw) (API, 1980a,b)

Skin corrosion/irritation

Samples of vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels were tested in rabbit skin irritation studies (24 hour occluded). These data indicate that exposure to distillate fuels can cause skin irritation (API, 1980a; API, 1980b). There was no evidence of skin corrosion.

Serious eye damage/eye Irritation

The ability of vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels to elicit eye irritation in rabbits has been investigated. None of the samples were irritating to the eye (API, 1980a; API, 1980b).

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No studies were located for respiratory sensitization. For skin sensitization distillate fuel samples were tested and showed no evidence of skin sensitization (API, 1980a; API, 1980b).

Germ cell mutagenicity

The mutagenic potential of vacuum gas oils, hydrocracked gas oils, and distillate fuels have been extensively tested in both in vivo and in vitro tests. The in vitro results were ambiguous while the in vivo studies showed a lack of mutagenic activity. Based on the data available vacuum gas oils, hydrocracked gas oils, and distillate fuels are not considered to be germ cell mutagens (Deininger, G, et al, 1991; McKee, RH et al, 1994; API, 1985).

Carcinogenicity

Samples of vacuum gas oils, hydrocracked gas oils, and distillate fuels show variable activity in skin painting bioassays. Skin irritation has been shown to contribute to the development of tumors. Based on the data available these substances are considered as potentially carcinogenic (Biles RW et al, 1988).

Reproductive toxicity

No guideline or near-guideline studies were located that have examined the potential impact of gas oils on reproductive function, however gonadal histopathology and/or sperm parameters (counts; morphology) were among endpoints routinely included in sub-chronic dermal evaluations of some gas oils. The data indicate these substances are not reproductive toxicants (Mobil, 1989a; API, 1979a; API, 1979b).

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Acute exposure studies do not indicate any specific organ toxicity following single exposure to vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels (API, 1980a; API, 1980b; ARCO, 1988)

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

The repeat dose toxicity of vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels has been tested. Following 13 week dermal exposure in Sprague-Dawley rats, thymus, liver, and bone marrow changes were noted in a dose dependent manner (ARCO, 1992; Mobil, 1989b).

Aspiration hazard

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels span a range of viscosities with values reported as ≥1.5 mm2/s at 40°C.

Mixture versus substance Information Other information

Not available.

Symptoms may be delayed.

# Section 12: Ecological information

**Toxicity** 

Acute (short-term) Aquatic Hazard: Acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of vacuum or hydrocracked gas oils and distillate fuels report toxicity values in a range of 1-10 mg/l (EBSI, 1998a,b,c,d). The LL50 [96h] was 3.2 mg/l for fish (EBSI, 1998c).

Chronic (long-term)

Aquatic Hazard:

Chronic aquatic toxicity: Chronic toxicity in fish is predicted utilising a QSAR and results in a 14 day NOEL of 0.083 mg/l. Long term toxicity to aquatic invertebrates is also predicted using QSAR. The 21 day NOEL is determined to be 0.21 mg/l (Redman

et al, 2010)

Persistence and degradability

Gas oils are complex combinations of individual hydrocarbon species. Based on the known or expected properties of individual constituents, category members are not predicted to be readily biodegradable (The Petroleum HPV Testing Group, 2003; Mobil, 1999; Lee C, 1993). Some hydrocarbon constituents of gas oils are predicted to meet the criteria for persistence. Some components can be degraded by micro-organisms under aerobic conditions easily and are likely to bioaccumulate (log Kow values in the

range of 4.0).

Mobility

Not available.

Environmental fate -Partition coefficient

Log Pow: 2 - 7

Mobility in soil Results of PBT and Not available.

vPvB assessment Other adverse effects Not a PBT or vPvB substance or mixture. Toxic to aquatic tife with long lasting effects.

### Section 13: Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods

Residual waste

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging

Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after

container is emptied.

EU waste code

13 07 01"

Disposal methods/ information

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### Section 14: Transport information

ADR

UN1202 **UN number** UN proper shipping name Diesel fuel

Transport hazard class(es) 3 Subsidiary class(es) Ш

Packing group **Environmental hazards** 

Yes 3

Labels required Special precautions for

user

Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

RID

UN1202 **UN number** UN proper shipping name Diesel fuel

Transport hazard class(es) 3 Subsidiary class(es)

Packing group **Environmental hazards** 

111 No

Labels required

Special precautions for

user

Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

ADN

UN1202 **UN number** UN proper shipping name Diesel fuel

Transport hazard class(es) 3 Subsidiary class(es) 111 Packing group **Environmental hazards** Yes 3 Labels required

Special precautions for

user

Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

IATA

UN1202 UN number UN proper shipping name Diesel fuel

Transport hazard class(es) 3 Subsidiary class(es) 111 Packing group **Environmental hazards** Yes **ERG Code** 3L

Special precautions for

user

Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

**IMDG** 

UN1202 **UN number** UN proper shipping name Diesel fuel

Transport hazard class(es) 3 Subsidiary class(es) m Packing group Marine pollutant Yes 3 Labels required

Special precautions for

Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and

the IBC Code

Not applicable.

# Section 15: Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture **EU Regulations** 

Regulation (EC) No. 2037/2000 on substances that deplete the ozone layer, Annex I

Not listed. Regulation (EC) No. 2037/2000 on substances that deplete the ozone layer, Annex II

Regulation (EC) No. 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants, Annex I

Regulation (EC) No. 689/2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex I, part 1 Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 689/2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex I, part 2 Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 689/2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex I, part 3 Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 689/2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals, Annex V

Directive 96/61/EC concerning integrated pollution prevention and control (IPPC): Article 15, European **Pollution** 

**Emission Registry (EPER)** 

Not listed.

Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, REACH Article 59(1). Candidate List Not listed.

Other regulations

The product is classified and labelled in accordance with Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (CLP Regulation) as amended and respective national laws implementing EC directives.

This Safety Data Sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No

1907/2006. 96/82/EC (Seveso II) Directive; Part 2 (Classified Substances) - Flammable Young people under 18 years old are not allowed to work with this product according to

EU Directive 94/33/EC on the protection of young people at work.

Chemical safety assessment

National regulations

For this substance a chemical safety assessment has been carried out.

#### Section 16: Other information

List of abbreviations

DSD: Directive 67/548/EEC. CLP: Regulation No. 1272/2008. DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level.

PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration. PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic. vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative.

#### References

API (1979a) Inhalation/teratology study in rats - fuel oil. Study conducted by Litton Bionetics Inc. API Health Environ. Sci. Dep. Rep. 27-30483. Washington DC: American Petroleum Institute API (1979b) Teratology study in rats - diesel fuel. Study conducted by Litton Bionetics Inc. API Med. Res. Publ. 27-32174. Washington DC: American Petroleum Institute

API (1980a) Acute toxicity tests API #78-4 #2 home heating oil (50% cat). Study conducted by Elars Bioresearch Laboratories Inc. API Health Environ. Sci. Dep. Rep. 27-32068. Washington DC:

American Petroleum Institute

API (1980b) Acute toxicity tests API #79-6 diesel fuel (marketplace sample). Study conducted by Elars Bioresearch Laboratories Inc. API Med. Res. Publ. 27-32817. Washington DC: American

Petroleum Institute

API (1985) Acute in vivo cytogenetics assay in male and female rats of API 83-11. Study conducted by Microbiological Associates Inc. API Med. Res. Publ. 32-32408. Washington DC: American Petroleum Institute

ARCO (1988) Acute inhalation toxicity study in rats administered F-72-01 naval distillate. Study conducted by Bio/dynamics Inc. Study No. 85-7867A. Los Angeles CA: ARCO ARCO (1992) 28-day dermal toxicity study in rats - F-102-01 naval distillate. UBTL Study No.

65365. Los Angeles CA: ARCO.

Biles, R.W. et al (1988) Dermal carcinogenic activity of petroleum-derived middle distillate fuels. Toxicology 53, 301-314

Deininger, G. et al (1991) Middle distillates: analytical investigations and mutagenicity studies. Report No. 412-1, Hamburg: DGMK

EBSI (1998a) Alga toxicity test with Skeletonemacostatum.MRD-89-429. Study No. 142967SK. East Millstone NJ: Exxon Biomedical Sciences Inc.

EBSI (1998b) Alga toxicity test.MRD-89-429. Study No. 142967. East Millstone NJ: Exxon

Biomedical Sciences Inc. EBSI (1998c) Fish acute toxicity test with Menidiaberyllina.MRD-89-429. Study No. 142940MB.

East Millstone NJ: Exxon Biomedical Sciences Inc. EBSI (1998d) Sheepshead minnow acute toxicity test.MRD-89-429. Study No.142961. East

Millstone NJ: Exxon Biomedical Sciences Inc.

Lee, C. (1993) Water insoluble biodegradation test report. Method development using CONCAWE reference gas oil: Phase III. East Millstone NJ: Exxon Biomedical Sciences Inc.

McKee, R.H. et al (1994) Evaluation of the genetic toxicity of middle distillate fuels. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 23, 234-238

Mobil (1989a) Developmental toxicity study in rats exposed dermally to vacuum tower overheads (VTO) (CAS 64741-49-7). Mobil Environ. and Health Sci. Lab. Study No. 62328. Princeton NJ: Mobil Oil Corporation

Mobil (1989b) Thirteen-week dermal administration of vacuum tower overheads to rats (CAS 64741-49-7). Mobil Environ. and Health Sci. Lab. Study No. 62326. Princeton NJ: Mobil Oil

Mobil (1999) Determination of the aerobic ready biodegradability of Nigerian diesel fuel using the OECD 301F manometric respirometry test method. Study conducted by Ecotoxicology Laboratory. Mobil Business Resources Corp. Study No. 68246. Paulsboro NJ: Mobil Business Resources Corp. Redman, A. and Yadav, B. (2010) Aquatic toxicity predictions using the PETROTOX model for petroleum substance categories. Report prepared for CONCAWE. Mahwah NJ: HydroQual Inc.

The Petroleum HPV Testing Group (2003) High production volume (HPV) chemical challenge program. Test plan gas oils category. HPV Consortium No. 1100997.Administered by API. Washington DC: American Petroleum Institute

Information on evaluation method leading to the classification of mixture

The mixture is classified based on test data for physical hazards. The classification for health and environmental hazards is derived by a combination of calculation methods and test data, if available. For details, refer to Sections 9, 11 and 12.

Full text of any statements or R-phrases and H-statements under Sections 2 to 15

R20 Harmful by inhalation.

R38 Irritating to skin.

R40 Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.

R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic

R65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.

H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H315 - Causes skin irritation. H332 - Harmful if inhaled.

H351 - Suspected of causing cancer.

H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Training information

Not available.

Disclaimer

This material Safety Data Sheet (SDS) was prepared in accordance with EC No 1272/2008 by Valero Marketing & Supply. It does not assume any liability arising out of product use by others. The information, recommendations, and suggestions presented in this SDS are based upon test results and data believed to be reliable. The end user of the product has the responsibility for evaluating the adequacy of the data under the conditions of use, determining the safety, toxicity and suitability of the product under these conditions, and obtaining additional or clarifying information where uncertainty exists. No guarantee expressed or implied is made as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained, or the safety and toxicity of the product in any specific application. Furthermore, the information herein is not represented as absolutely complete, since it is not practicable to provide all the scientific and study information in the format of this document, plus additional information may be necessary under exceptional conditions of use, or because of applicable laws or government regulations.

Issue date **Revision date** Print date

13-November-2013 13-November-2013

13-November-2013

#### 1. Distribution of the substance

#### Sector(s) of use:

SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in mixtures at industrial sites

#### Control of environmental exposure:

ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

ERC 5: Industrial use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix

ERC 6a: Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates)

ERC 6b: Industrial use of reactive processing aids

ERC 6c: Industrial use of monomers for manufacture of thermoplastics

ERC 6d: Industrial use of process regulators for polymerization processes in production of resins, rubbers, polymers

ERC 7: Industrial use of substances in closed systems

ESVOC SpERC 1.1b.v1:

#### Control of worker exposure:

PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated

PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities

PROC 9: Transfer of substance or mixture into small containers (dedicated filing line, including weighing)

PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent

Processes, tasks and activities covered by this ES:

Bulk loading (including marine vessel/barge, rail/road car and IBC loading) and repacking (including drums ands small packs) of substance, including its sampling, storage, unloading, maintenance and associated laboratory activities

#### 2 Exposure Scenario

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for distribution of the substance

#### Control of environmental exposure

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through distribution and repacking of the substance, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment

#### Product Characteristics

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

#### Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 561,000 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 190,000 kilograms

#### Frequency and duration of use

Continuous use

300 emission days/year

### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

# Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01

Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.0001

Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.001

# Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by human via indirect exposure (primarily ingestion).

Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite wastewater.

No wastewater treatment required.

Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of: 90%

Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥: 0 % If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal. Efficiency of:

Organizational measures to prevent/limit release from site

Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater. Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 94.1%

Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs: 94.1% Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msale) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal:

2.900,000kg/day

Assume domestic sewage treatment plant flow: 2000m3/d

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations.

Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37 (4) of REACH. Thus, the downstream user is not obliged to i) carry out an own CSA and ii) to notify the use to the Agency, if he does not implement these measures.

Use specifics: additional measures to reduce the predicted exposure beyond the estimated level.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for formulation & (re)packaging of substance and mixtures

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through distribution and repacking of the substance, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment

Product Characteristics

Liquid product with potential for aerosol generation.

Vapour pressure: <0.5 kPa at STP

Concentration of substance in product: 100%

Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 561,000 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 190,000 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Daily use for all PROC activities. Durations specified for each PROC code:

PROC 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b & 15: 15 minutes to 1 hour per day

PROC 9: ≤ 8 hours per day

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Hands, forearms, face, neck and hair are expected to be exposed during normal operating procedures.

Other given operational conditions affecting worker exposure

Indoor use. Assumes use at not more than 20 °C above ambient temperature. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

PROC 1, 2 & 3: Closed processes.

PROC 4: Enclosed transfers, batch processes.

PROC 8a: LEV (80% efficiency)

PROC 8b: Enclosed transfers, vented transfer points.

PROC 9: Enclosed transfers, vented transfer points.

PROC 15: Predominantly open transfers, fume cupboard used

Technical conditions and measures to control dispersion from source towards the worker

Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. Use drum pumps where possible to reduce exposure from drum transfers. Where drum pumps cannot be used take particular care and use appropriate PPE to avoid exposure.

Organisational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Drain down systems and transfer lines prior to breaking containment. Drain down and flush equipment where possible prior to maintenance. Ensure relevant staff is informed of exposure potential and aware of basic actions to minimize exposures. Provide regular health surveillance as appropriate. Identify and implement corrective actions.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Gloves (tested to EN374 standard) must be worn where contact with hands is possible.

# Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37

Additional chemical resistant PPE (such as goggles, aprons, full body protection) should be provided based upon the level of exposure likely. Always consult an experienced occupational risk assessor prior to setting new operational procedures.

### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment:**

Predicted Environmental Concentrations (PEC) were calculated using the emission factors and values listed in section 2.1 of this annex. Calculations were performed using the computer model Petrorisk version 6. Values are taken from the REACH registration dossier and Chemical Safety Report (CSR).

taken from the REACH registration dossier and officers	<del></del>
PEC air (mg/m³)	2.4E-02
PEC freshwater (mg/l)	1.8E-03
PEC marine water (mg/l)	5.7E-05
PEC freshwater sediment (mg/kg ww)	1.4E+00
PEC marine sediment (mg/kg ww)	6.4E-02
PEC agricultural soil (mg/kg ww)	1.7E-01
PEC effluent (mg/l)	5.7E-03
PEC sludge (mg/kg dw)	2.0E+01

#### Workers:

The exposure of workers from each PROC code activity (based upon the above scenario "Control of worker" exposure"), is characterized quantitatively below. The values presented below have been calculated using the ECETOC Targeted Risk Assessment (TRA) tool.

Dermal irritation:

Dermal irritation has been assessed in a qualitative manner. Safe use is assumed where the following good practice instructions are adopted and practiced:

Avoid direct skin contact with the product;

Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact;

Wear gloves (EN374) if direct hand contact with the substance or product is likely;

Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur;

Wash off skin contamination immediately, and;

Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposure and to report any skin effects that may develop.

PROC	Inhalation exposure from process (mg/m³)	LEV efficiency (%)	Predicted inhalation exposure (mg/m³)	Dermal exposure from process (mg/kg/d)	Dermal protection efficiency (%)	Predicted dermal exposure (mg/kg/d)
code		0	0.01	0.34	0	0.34
1	0.01	10	1	1.37	0	1.37
2	<u> </u>	10	12	0.34	0	0.34
3	3	10	5	6.86	80	1.37
4	5	0		13.71	90	1.37
8a	10	80	2	6.86	80	1.37
8b	5	0	5		80	1.372
9	5	0	5	6.86		
15	5	0	5	0.34	0	0.34

Guidance to DU to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES

To ensure that the use of this substance is safe, downstream users should review this section and check the ES values against values for their own, site specific, actual use of the substance.

**Environment:** 

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the environmental exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. Only aquatic Risk Characterization Ratio (RCR) values are applicable at the local (site specific level). RCR values <1 are considered to show safe use of the substance.

Parameter	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling
Amount used per site (annual) (A)	561,000		Actual value/ES value≃A
Emission days per year (E)	300	×	ES value/Actual value=E
Dilution factor (D)	Freshwater 10 Marine 100		Actual value/ES value=D
Release factor (R)	Wastewater: 0.1E-04		Actual value/ES value=R
Percentage substance removal from effluent (P)	Wastewater: 94.1		1-Actual value/1-ES value=P
RCR value	Freshwater: 4.8E-02 Marine water: 8.3E-04 Freshwater sediment: 5.5E- 02 Marine sediment: 1.9E-03		A*E*D*R*P*RCR ES value=RCR actual

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the worker exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. RCR values <1

are considered to show safe	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling	
Duration of exposure (hours) (D)	8		Actual value/8=D	
LEV efficiency (%) (LEV)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 8b, 15: 0 PROC 8a: 80		Actual value/ES value=LEV	
RPE efficiency (%) (RP)	All PROC: 0		Actual value/ES value=RPE	
RCRinh	PROC 1, 2: 0.1 PROC 3: 0.04 PROC 4, 8b, 9, 15: 0.07 PROC 8a: 0.03	P as	D*LEV*RPE*ES RCRinh=actual RCRinh	
PPE efficiency (%) (PPE)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 15: 0 PROC 4, 8b, 9: 80 PROC 8a: 90	20 20	Actual value/ES value≖PPE	
RCRderm	PROC 3, 15: 0.12		D*PPE*ES RCRderm=actual RCRderm	

### Formulation & (re)packaging of substance and mixtures

Sector(s) of use:

SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in mixtures at industrial sites

SU 11: Manufacture of rubber products

Control of environmental exposure:

**ERC 2: Formulation of mixtures** 

ESVOC SpERC 2.2.v1: Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures (industrial): solvent-borne

Control of worker exposure:

PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation or mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant

PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated

PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated

PROC 9: Transfer of substance or mixture into small containers (dedicated filing line, including weighing)

PROC 14: Production of mixtures or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation

PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent

Processes, tasks and activities covered by this ES:

Formulation, packaging, and re-packaging of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous operations, including storage, materials transfers, mixing, tableting, compression, pelletisation, extrusion, large and small scale packing, maintenance, sampling and associated laboratory activities

2 Exposure Scenario

### 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for formulation & (re)packaging of substance and mixtures

Control of environmental exposure

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through formulation and repacking of the substance, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment

#### **Product Characteristics**

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 3,000 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 10,000 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous use

300 emission days/year

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Release factor to air from process (after typical onsite RMMs, consistent with EU Solvent Emissions Directive requirements): 1

Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.002

Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01

Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.

Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite wastewater.

Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of: 0%

Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥: 59.9 %

If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal. Efficiency of:

Organizational measures to prevent/limit release from site

Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater. Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 94.1%

Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs: 94.1% Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal:

680,000kg/day

Assume domestic sewage treatment plant flow: 2000m3/d

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations.

Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37 (4) of REACH. Thus, the downstream user is not obliged to i) carry out an own CSA and ii) to notify the use to the Agency, if he does not implement these measures.

Use specifics: additional measures to reduce the predicted exposure beyond the estimated level.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for formulation & (re)packaging of substance and mixtures

Control of worker exposure

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through formulation and (re)packing of the substance, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment

**Product Characteristics** 

Liquid product with potential for aerosol generation.

Vapour pressure: <0.5 kPa at STP

Concentration of substance in product: 100%

Amount used per site (annual): 3,000 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 10,000 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Daily use for all PROC activities. Durations specified for each PROC code:

PROC 1, 2, 3, 4, 8a, 8b & 15: 15 minutes to 1 hour per day

PROC 5, 9 & 14: ≤ 8 hours per day

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Hands, forearms, face, neck and hair are expected to be exposed during normal operating procedures.

Other given operational conditions affecting worker exposure

Indoor use. Assumes use at not more than 20 °C above ambient temperature. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

PROC 1, 2 & 3: Closed processes.

PROC 4: Enclosed transfers, batch processes.

PROC 5: LEV (90% efficiency)

PROC 8a: LEV (80% efficiency)

PROC 8b: Enclosed transfers, vented transfer points.

PROC 9: Enclosed transfers, vented transfer points.

PROC 14: No technical conditions.

PROC 15: Predominantly open transfers, fume cupboard used

Technical conditions and measures to control dispersion from source towards the worker

Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. Use drum pumps where possible to reduce exposure from drum transfers. Where drum pumps cannot be used take particular care and use appropriate PPE to avoid exposure.

Organizational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Drain down systems and transfer lines prior to breaking containment. Drain down and flush equipment where possible prior to maintenance. Ensure relevant staff is informed of exposure potential and aware of basic actions to minimize exposures. Provide regular health surveillance as appropriate. Identify and implement corrective actions.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Gloves (tested to EN374 standard) must be worn where contact with hands is possible.

Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37

Additional chemical resistant PPE (such as goggles, aprons, full body protection) should be provided based upon the level of exposure likely. Always consult an experienced occupational risk assessor prior to setting new operational procedures.

# 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

**Environment:** 

Predicted Environmental Concentrations (PEC) were calculated using the emission factors and values listed in section 2.1 of this annex. Calculations were performed using the computer model Petrorisk version 6. Values are taken from the REACH registration dossier and Chemical Safety Report (CSR).

US 422-1802 i	
2.0E-02	
1.5E-03	
2.8E-05	
1.4E+00	
6.3E-02	
1.7E-01	
2.8E-03	
9.8E+00	
	2.8E-05 1.4E+00 6.3E-02 1.7E-01 2.8E-03

The exposure of workers from each PROC code activity (based upon the above scenario "Control of worker exposure"), is characterized quantitatively below. The values presented below have been calculated using the ECETOC Targeted Risk Assessment (TRA) tool.

Dermal irritation:

Dermal irritation has been assessed in a qualitative manner. Safe use is assumed where the following good practice

instructions are adopted and practiced: Avoid direct skin contact with the product;

Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact;

Wear gloves (EN374) if direct hand contact with the substance or product is likely;

Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur;

Wash off skin contamination immediately, and;

Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposure and to report any skin effects that may develop.

PROC	Inhalation exposure from process (mg/m³)	LEV efficiency (%)	Predicted inhalation exposure (mg/m³)	Dermal exposure from process (mg/kg/d)	Dermal protection efficiency (%)	Predicted dermal exposure (mg/kg/d)
code		0	0.01	0.03	0	0.03
1	0.01	0	1	1.37	0	1.37
2	1	0	3	0.34	0	0.34
3	3	0		6.86	80	1.37
4	5	0	5			1.37
-	25	90	2.5	13.71	90	
5		80	2	13.71	90	1.37
8a	10		5	6.86	80	1.37
8b	5	0		10.00		

0	5	10	5	6.86	80	1.372	
14	5	0	5	3.43	80	0.69	
15	5	0	5	0.34	0	0.34	

# 4. Guidance to DU to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES

To ensure that the use of this substance is safe, downstream users should review this section and check the ES values against values for their own, site specific, actual use of the substance.

**Environment:** 

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the environmental exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. Only aquatic Risk Characterization Ratio (RCR) values are applicable at the local (site specific level). RCR values <1 are considered to show safe use of the substance.

Parameter	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling
Amount used per site (annual) (A)	3000	51	Actual value/ES value=A
Emission days per year (E)	300	T 12 74	ES value/Actual value=E
Dilution factor (D)	Freshwater 10 Marine 100	7 :	Actual value/ES value=D
Release factor (R)	Wastewater: 2.0E-03		Actual value/ES value=R
Percentag e substance removal from effluent (P)	Wastewater: 94.1	S	1-Actual value/1-ES value=P
RCR value	Freshwater: 8.9E-02 Marine water: 8.9E-03 Freshwater sediment: 1.5E-01 Marine sediment: 1.1E- 02	17	A*E*D*R*P*RCR ES value=RCR actual

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the worker exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. RCR values <1 w safe use of the substance.

Parameter	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling
Duration of exposure (hours)	8	9	Actual value/8=D
(D) LEV efficiency (%)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 4, 8b, 9, 14, 15: 0 PROC 8a: 80	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Actual value/ES value=LEV
RPE efficiency (%)	PROC 5: 90 All PROC: 0		Actual value/ES value=RPE
RCRinh	PROC 1, 2: 0.01 PROC 3: 0.04 PROC 4, 8b, 9, 14, 15: 0.07 PROC 5: 0.36 PROC 8a: 0.03		D*LEV*RP E*ES RCRinh=act ual RCRinh
PPE efficiency (%)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 15: 0 PROC 4, 8b, 9, 14: 80		Actual value/ES

	1 5500 F 00: 00		value=PPE
V .	PROC 5, 8a: 90		D*PPE*ES
RCRderm	PROC 1, 2, 4, 5, 8a, 8b, 9: 0.47 PROC 3, 15: 0.12 PROC 14: 0.24	57 18	RCRderm= actual RCRderm

### 1. Use as a fuel - Industrial

Sector(s) of use:

SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in mixtures at industrial sites

Control of environmental exposure:

ERC 7: Industrial use of substances in closed systems

ESVOC SpERC 7.12a.v1:

Control of worker exposure:

PROC 1; Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated

PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities

PROC 16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected

Processes, tasks and activities covered by this ES:

Process covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additives and additive components) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.

#### 2 Exposure Scenario

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for use as a fuel - industrial

Control of environmental exposure

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through the industrial use as a fuel, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment

**Product Characteristics** 

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 1,500,000 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 500,000 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous use

300 emission days/year

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025

Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00036

Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0

Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment.

If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite wastewater treatment required.

Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of: 95%

Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥: 97.7 % If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal. Efficiency of: ≥60.4%

Organizational measures to prevent/limit release from site

Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater. Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 94.1%

Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs: 97.7%

Maximum allowable site tonnage (M<sub>sele</sub>) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal: 5,000,000kg/day

Assume domestic sewage treatment plant flow: 2000m3/d

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. Combustion emissions considered regional exposure assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations.

#### Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37 (4) of REACH. Thus, the downstream user is not obliged to i) carry out an own CSA and ii) to notify the use to the Agency, if he does not implement these measures.

Use specifics: additional measures to reduce the predicted exposure beyond the estimated level.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for use as a fuel - industrial

Control of worker exposure

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through the industrial use as a fuel, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment

#### **Product Characteristics**

Liquid product with potential for aerosol generation.

Vapour pressure: <0.5 kPa

Concentration of substance in product: 100%

#### Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 1,500,000 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 500,000 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Daily use for all PROC activities. Durations specified for each PROC code:

PROC 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b& 16: >4 hours per day

Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Hands, forearms, face, neck and hair are expected to be exposed during normal operating procedures.

Other given operational conditions affecting worker exposure

Indoor use. Assumes use at not more than 20 °C above ambient temperature. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

PROC 1, 2 & 3: Closed processes

PROC 8a: LEV (80% efficiency)

PROC 8b: Enclosed transfers, vented transfer points

PROC 16: Closed processes

Technical conditions and measures to control dispersion from source towards the worker

Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. Use drum pumps where possible to reduce exposure from drum transfers. Where drum pumps cannot be used take particular care and use appropriate PPE to avoid exposure. Clean up contamination/spllts as soon as they occur. Dispose of waste in accordance with regulatory requirements.

Organizational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Drain down systems and transfer lines prior to breaking containment. Drain down and flush equipment where possible prior to maintenance. Ensure relevant staff is informed of exposure potential and aware of basic actions to minimize exposures. Provide regular health surveillance as appropriate. Identify and implement corrective actions.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Where there is the potential for exposure, ensure relevant staff are informed of exposure potential and aware of basic actions to minimize exposures. Gloves (tested to EN374 standard) must be worn where contact with hands is possible.

Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to

the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37

Additional chemical resistant PPE (such as goggles, aprons, full body protection) should be provided based upon the level of exposure likely. Always consult an experienced occupational risk assessor prior to setting new operational procedures.

# Exposure estimation and reference to its source

**Environment:** 

Predicted Environmental Concentrations (PEC) were calculated using the emission factors and values listed in section 2.1 of this annex. Calculations were performed using the computer model Petrorisk version 6. Values are nd Chemical Safety Report (CSR).

taken from the REACH registration dossier and Chemical Salety Report	100.17.
PEC air (mg/m³)	2.9E-01
The state of the s	5.5E-02
PEC freshwater (mg/l)	

FEC (realifyate) (mg//	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
PEC marine water (mg/l)	5.5E-03
PEC freshwater sediment (mg/kg ww)	2.1E+00
PEC freshwater sediment (inging it in)	2 1F-01

PEC marine sediment (mg/kg ww)	2.1E-01
PEC agricultural soil (mg/kg ww)	1.7E-01
PEC agriculture (mg/l)	5.5E-01
PEC enident (mg//	1 9E+03

PEC sludge (mg/kg dw)

Workers:

The exposure of workers from each PROC code activity (based upon the above scenario "Control of worker exposure"), is characterized quantitatively below. The values presented below have been calculated using the ECETOC Targeted Risk Assessment (TRA) tool.

Dermal irritation has been assessed in a qualitative manner. Safe use is assumed where the following good practice instructions are adopted and practiced:

Avoid direct skin contact with the product;

Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact;

Wear gloves (EN374) if direct hand contact with the substance or product is likely;

Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur;

Wash off skin contamination immediately, and;

Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposure and to report any skin effects that may develop.

PROC	Inhalation exposure from process	LEV efficiency (%)	Predicted inhalation exposure (mg/m³)	Dermal exposure from process (mg/kg/d)	Dermal protection efficiency (%)	Predicted dermal exposure (mg/kg/d)
code	(mg/m³)	emoiency (14)	1	1.37	0	1.37
1	1	0	-	1.37	0	1.37
2	1	0	1		10	0.34
2	1	0	1	0.34	00	1.37
3		80	1	13.71	90	
8a	5	00	5	6.86	80	1.37
8b	5	0	5	0.03	0	0.03
16	1	0	_1			

# Guidance to DU to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES

To ensure that the use of this substance is safe, downstream users should review this section and check the ES values against values for their own, site specific, actual use of the substance.

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the environmental exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. Only aquatic Risk Characterization Ratio (RCR) values are applicable at the local (site specific level). RCR values <1 are

	now safe use of the su	Actual value	Safety scaling
Parameter	E3 Value		
Amount used per site (annual) (A)	1,500,000	- 1	Actual value/ES value=A

Emission days per year (E)	300	ES value/Actual value=E
Dilution factor (D)	Freshwater 10 Marine 100	Actual value/ES value=D
Release factor	Wastewater: 3.6E-04	Actual value/ES value=R
Percentage substance removal from effluent (P)	Wastewater: 97.7	1-Actual value/1-ES value=P
RCR value	Freshwater: 8.0E-01 Marine water: 8.0E-02 Freshwater sediment: 9.1E-01 Marine sediment: 9.1E- 02	A*E*D*R*P*RCR ES value=RCR actual

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the worker exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. RCR values <1 are considered to show safe use of the substance.

are considered to show safe use of Parameter	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling
Duration of exposure (hours) (D)	8	7.	Actual value/8=D
	PROC 1, 2, 3, 8b, 16: 0 PROC 8a: 80		Actual value/ES value=LEV
LEV efficiency (%) (LEV)	All PROC: 0		Actual value/ES value=RPE
RPE efficiency (%) (RP)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 8a, 16: 0.01 PROC 8b: 0.07	-	D*LEV*RPE*ES RCRinh=actual RCRinh
PPE efficiency (%) (PPE)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 16: 0 PROC 8a: 90 PROC 8b: 80		Actual value/ES value=PPE
RCRderm	PROC 1, 2: 0.47 PROC 3, 16: 0.12 PROC 8a, 8b: 0.47		D*PPE*ES RCRderm=actua I RCRderm

#### Use as a fuel - professional

Sector(s) of use:

SU 22: professional uses: Public domain (administration, education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Control of environmental exposure:

ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

ESVOC SpERC 9.12b.v1

Control of worker exposure:

PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or mixture (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities

PROC 16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected

Processes, tasks and activities covered by this ES:

Process covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additives and additive components) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.

#### 2 Exposure Scenario

#### 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for use as a fuel - professional

Control of environmental exposure

This section describes the release of the substance to the environment through the professional use as a fuel, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce and control the amount released to the environment.

**Product Characteristics** 

Substance is complex UVCB. Predominantly hydrophobic.

Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 3340 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 9.15 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Continuous use

365 emission days/year

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Local freshwater dilution factor: 10

Local marine water dilution factor: 100

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Release factor to air from wide dispersive use (regional use only): 0.0001

Release fraction to wastewater wide dispersive use: 0.00001

Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional use only): 0.00001

Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used.

Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil

Risk from environmental exposure is driven by humans via indirect exposure (primary ingestion)

No wastewater treatment required.

Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of: N/A

Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥0 %

If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal. Efficiency of: ≥0%

Organizational measures to prevent/limit release from site

Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater. Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment: 94.1%

Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs: 94.1%

Maximum allowable site tonnage (Msele) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal: 140,000kg/day Assume domestic sewage treatment plant flow: 2000m3/d

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. Combustion emissions considered regional exposure assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations.

Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37 (4) of REACH. Thus, the downstream user is not obliged to i) carry out an own CSA and ii) to notify the use to the Agency, if he does not implement these measures.

Use specifics: additional measures to reduce the predicted exposure beyond the estimated level.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for formulation & (re)packaging of substance and mixtures

Control of worker exposure

This section describes the amount of the substance which may be exposed to workers through the professional use of the substance as fuel, and the measures which are expected to be taken to reduce the exposure amount.

**Product Characteristics** 

Liquid product with potential for aerosol generation.

Vapour pressure: <0.5 kPa

Concentration of substance in product: 100%

Amounts used

Amount used per site (annual): 3340 tonnes Amount used per site (daily): 9.15 kilograms

Frequency and duration of use

Daily use for all PROC activities. Durations specified for each PROC code:

PROC 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b& 16: >4 hours per day

Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Hands, forearms, face, neck and hair are expected to be exposed during normal operating procedures.

Other given operational conditions affecting worker exposure

Indoor use. Assumes use at not more than 20 °C above ambient temperature. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release

PROC 1, 2 & 3: Closed processes. PROC 8a: LEV (80% efficiency)

PROC 8b: Enclosed transfers, vented transfer points.

PROC 16: Closed processes

Technical conditions and measures to control dispersion from source towards the worker

Provide extract ventilation to points where emissions occur. Use drum pumps where possible to reduce exposure from drum transfers. Where drum pumps cannot be used take particular care and use appropriate PPE to avoid exposure. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Dispose of waste in accordance with regulatory requirements.

Organizational measures to prevent/limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Drain down systems and transfer lines prior to breaking containment. Drain down and flush equipment where possible prior to maintenance. Ensure relevant staff is informed of exposure potential and aware of basic actions to minimize exposures. Provide regular health surveillance as appropriate. Identify and implement corrective actions.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Where there is the potential for exposure, ensure relevant staff are informed of exposure potential and aware of basic actions to minimize exposures. Gloves (tested to EN374 standard) must be worn where contact with hands is possible.

Additional good practice advice beyond the REACH CSA

Note: The measures reported in this section have not been taken into account in the exposure estimates related to the exposure scenario above. They are not subject to obligation laid down in Article 37

Additional chemical resistant PPE (such as goggles, aprons, full body protection) should be provided based upon the level of exposure likely. Always consult an experienced occupational risk assessor prior to setting new operational procedures.

## Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment:**

Predicted Environmental Concentrations (PEC) were calculated using the emission factors and values listed in section 2.1 of this annex. Calculations were performed using the computer model Petrorisk version 6. Values are taken from the REACH registration dossier and Chemical Safety Report (CSR).

PEC air (mg/m³)	2.0E-02	
	1.5E-03	
PEC freshwater (mg/l) PEC marine water (mg/l)	2.8E-05	
PEC freshwater sediment (mg/kg ww)	1.4E+00	*
PEC marine sediment (mg/kg ww)	6.3E-02	
PEC agricultural soil (mg/kg ww)	1.7E-01	
PEC agricultural son (mg/l)	2.8E-03	
PEC sludge (mg/kg dw)	9.8E+00	
FEC Studge (mg/mg = m)		X

The exposure of workers from each PROC code activity (based upon the above scenario "Control of worker exposure"), is characterized quantitatively below. The values presented below have been calculated using the ECETOC Targeted Risk Assessment (TRA) tool.

Dermal irritation:

Dermal irritation has been assessed in a qualitative manner. Safe use is assumed where the following good practice instructions are adopted and practiced:

Avoid direct skin contact with the product:

Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact;

Wear gloves (EN374) if direct hand contact with the substance or product is likely;

Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur;

Wash off skin contamination immediately, and;

Provide basic employee training to prevent/minimize exposure and to report any skin effects that may develop.

PROC	Inhalation exposure from process	LEV efficiency (%)	Predicted inhalation exposure (mg/m³)	exposure from process	Dermal protection efficiency (%)	Predicted dermal exposure (mg/kg/d)
code	(mg/m°)	LEV emclency (70)	1	1.34	0	1.34
1	1	0		1.34	0 .	1.34
2	1	0		0.34	0	0.34
2	1	0 -			00	1.37
<u>-</u>	-	n	5	13.71	90	
8a	5	-	5	6.86	80	1.37
8b	5	0	14.	0.34	0	0.34
16	20	30	14	0.54		

# Guidance to DU to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the ES

To ensure that the use of this substance is safe, downstream users should review this section and check the ES values against values for their own, site specific, actual use of the substance.

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the environmental exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. Only aquatic Risk Characterization Ratio (RCR) values are applicable at the local (site specific level). RCR values <1 are considered to show

safe use of the substa	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling
Parameter	E2 value		
Amount used per site (annual) (A)	3340		Actual value/ES value=A
Emission days per year (E)	365		ES value/Actual value=E
Dilution factor (D)	Freshwater 10 Marine 100		Actual value/ES value≃D
Release factor (R)	Wastewater: 0.1E-04		Actual value/ES value=R
Percentage substance removal from effluent (P)	Wastewater: 94.1	18	1-Actual value/1-ES value=P

RCR value	Freshwater: 4.3E-02 Marine water: 4.1E-04 Freshwater sediment: 5.0E-02 Marine sediment: 1.4E- 03		A*E*D*R*P*RCR ES value=RCR actual
-----------	---	--	-----------------------------------

#### Workers:

Scaling may be necessary to account for differences between the worker exposure scenario in section 2 and the actual (site specific) use of the substance. The following table shows a simple scaling method. Where data is missing or actual (site specific) values are not available, the ES values can be used for calculation purposes. RCR values <1 are considered to show safe use of the substance.

Parameter	ES value	Actual value	Safety scaling
Duration of exposure (hours) (D)	8		Actual value/8=D
LEV efficiency (%) (LEV)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 8a, 8b: 0 PROC 16: 30		Actual value/ES value=LEV
RPE efficiency (%) (RP)	All PROC: 0		Actual value/ES value=RPE
RCRinh	PROC 1, 2, 3: 0.1 PROC 8a, 8b: 0.7 PROC 16: 0.2	*	D*LEV*RPE*ES RCRinh=actual RCRinh
PPE efficiency (%) (PPE)	PROC 1, 2, 3, 16: 0 PROC 8a: 90 PROC 8b: 80		Actual value/ES value≃PPE
RCRderm	PROC 1, 2: 0.46 PROC 3, 16: 0.12 PROC 8a, 8b: 0.47	2	D*PPE*ES RCRderm=actual RCRderm

41								
2 5			e e					
8 0								
			3r	97			8	
:@			6					śΣ.
	75	068						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						2.5	* -	
- E								
					::			
	Ð							
v v								
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			Ti .	(4				
¥		(K =				43		
			# E					
* *			at .					
	<u>7</u>					(5		
				1.5				
p	36	F						
	3							
	n			0			a	
\$2			F:	5				19
Ti di								
			* *	191				
	2							
					2			
i ast								
			a		0			
	14				6			
	8:							
			¥	ř				
								(A 5)
i Francisco de la compansión de la compa						(a)		
			15					

**Attachment 2b** 

# The Avogadro Group, LLC

# 2014 EMISSION COMPLIANCE TESTS EAGLE PEAK ROCK AND PAVING, INC. ALTURAS, CALIFORNIA

Prepared For:

EAGLE PEAK ROCK AND PAVING, INC. P.O. Box 879
ALTURAS, CALIFORNIA 96101

For Submittal To:

SISKIYOU COUNTY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT 525 South Foothill Drive Yreka, California 96097

Prepared By:

THE AVOGADRO GROUP, LLC 2825 Verne Roberts Circle Antioch, California 94509 (925) 680-4300

October 10, 2014

668 11 110<sup>28</sup>

# REVIEW AND CERTIFICATION

All work, calculations, and other activities and tasks performed and documented in this report were carried out by me or under my direction and supervision. I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge, Avogadro operated in conformance with the requirements of ASTM D7036-04 during this test project.

Name: Chris Crowley, OSTI	Title:	Project Manager	0 2#1
Sign: Cay	Date:	10-10-14	
- 3		X	

I have reviewed, technically and editorially, details, calculations, results, conclusions, and other appropriate written materials contained herein. I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge the presented material is authentic and accurate and conforms to the requirements of ASTM D7036-04.

Name: Ian Emerson, OSTI	Title:	OA/QC Scientist	
Sign: Jan My	Date:	10/10/14	18
			85 K

Int. LE

# SUMMARY INFORMATION

#### Source Information

Source Location:

451 Granite Court

Yreka, California 96097

Plant Contact:

Mr. Ken Worthan

Telephone:

(530) 233-4568

Regulatory Agency:

Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District (SCAPCD)

Source:

Asphaltic Concrete Drum Hot-Mix Plant

Purpose:

Determination of compliance with permit conditions

Permit Nos.:

ATC/PTO 13-0412-AC

Procedures:

EPA Methods 1, 2, 3a, 4, 5/202, 7E, 9, 10, 18, and TO-15

# **Testing Company Information**

Testing Firm:

The Avogadro Group, LLC

2825 Verne Roberts Circle Antioch, California 94509

Certification:

ARB Independent Tester, Air Emission Testing Body (AETB)

Contact:

Mr. Chris Crowley

Mr. Erick Mirabella

Project Manager

ger Client Account Manager

Telephone:

(925) 470-7901

(925) 680-0935

Facsimile:

(925) 680-4416

(925) 680-4416

Test Date (s):

September 9, 2014



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>s</u>	ECTION	PAGE
1.		
2.	·	
3.		4
4.0	TEST DESCRIPTION	
5.0	4.1 PROGRAM OBJECTIVES 4.2 TEST CONDITIONS 4.3 TEST PROGRAM SCHEDULE 4.4 AVOGADRO TEST PROCEDURES 4.4.1 Gaseous Emissions 4.4.2 Volatile Organic Compounds 4.4.3 Particulate Matter Emissions 4.4.4 BTEX Emissions 4.4.5 Visible Emissions 4.4.6 Volumetric Flow Rate 4.4.7 Process Data  QUALITY ASSURANCE AND REPORTING 5.1 SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL QA/QC 5.2 QUALITY CONTROL REQUIREMENTS	5 6 7 9 10 13 13 14
	5.3 DATA REDUCTION PROCEDURES	15
6.0	DISCUSSION OF RESULTS	17
APP	NDICES	
A	STANDARD MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	A
В	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CALIBRATION DATA  B.1 Quality Assurance Program Summary and Certifications  B.2 Avogadro CEM and Equipment Calibration Data	
C	DATA SHEETS	.C
	C.1 Sampling Locations C.2 Plant Process Data	, 0

# APPENDICES (Continued)

SEC	CTION	***	<u>PAGE</u>
C	DAT	TA SHEETS (Continued)	C
	C.3	Avogadro CEM Data	
	C.4	<del>-</del>	
	C.5		
D	EMI	ISSION CALCULATIONS	D
	D.1	General Emissions Calculations	
	D.2	Gaseous Emissions Spreadsheets	
	D.3	•	
	D.4		
	D.5	Example Calculations	
E	LAB	BORATORY REPORTS	E
	E.1	BTEX Analyses	
	E.2	Particulate Matter Analyses	
	E.3	Volatile Organic Compounds Analyses	
	E.4	Fuel Analyses	
<b>F</b> .	OPE	RATING PERMITS	F



This page intentionally left blank.



#### **SECTION 1.0**

#### <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

The Avogadro Group, LLC (Avogadro) was contracted by Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Inc., (Eagle Peak) to perform a series of air emission tests at their portable hot mix asphalt plant currently located in Yreka, California. The tests were conducted on one hot mix asphalt plant to determine compliance with the source testing limitations of the Siskyou County Air Pollution Control District (SCAPD) Permits to Operate (PTOs) Nos. ATC/PTO 13-0412-AC.

The testing was conducted by Chris Crowley and Kyle Daneff of Avogadro on September 9, 2014. Ken Worthan of Eagle Peak coordinated the testing program. The tests were conducted according to a test plan dated August 25, 2014 that was submitted to and approved by the SCAPCD. Ms. Kimberly Sumner of the SCAPCD was present to observe most of the testing. Avogadro performed the tests to measure the following emission parameters:

- Emission Compliance:
  - > CO (ppm volume dry, lb/hr)
  - NO<sub>X</sub> (ppm volume dry, lb/hr)
  - > VOC (ppm volume dry, lb/hr)
  - > BTEX (ppm volume dry, lb/hr)
  - > TPM (gr/dscf, gr/dscf@12% CO<sub>2</sub>, lb/hr)
- O<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>, (% volume dry) for molecular weight & dilution calculations
- Stack volumetric flow rate (dscfm) and moisture content (% by volume)
- Visible Emissions (%)

This report presents the test results and supporting data, descriptions of the testing procedures, descriptions of the facility and sampling locations, and a summary of the mality assurance procedures used by Avogadro. The average emission test results are summarized and compared to their respective permit limits in Table 1-1. Detailed results for individual test runs can be found in Section 6.0. All supporting data can be found in the appendices.



# TABLE 1-1 SUMMARY OF AVERAGE COMPLIANCE RESULTS YREKA PLANT SEPTEMBER 9, 2014

Parameter	Unit	Permit Limit
Unit Data:		
Load, %	76.4	
CO Emissions:	d.	2
ppm volume dry	351.6	
lb/hr	24.98	19 <del>88</del> .
NO <sub>X</sub> Emissions:	*	
ppm volume dry	104.7	
lb/hr as NO <sub>2</sub>	12.55	140
VOC Emissions:	12.00	140
ppm volume dry as CH <sub>4</sub>	9.61	
lb/hr as CH <sub>4</sub>	0.400	**
Total BTEX Emissions:	0.700	
ppm volume dry	0.2610	
lb/hr	0.057	7.F
otal Particulate Matter:	4	· ·
grns/dscf	0.0150	0.04
grns/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0270	0.04 0.20
lb/hr	2.13	0.20
isible Emissions:		€
% Opacity	0.0	20

#### **SECTION 2.0**

#### TESTING CONTRACTOR

The test program was conducted by Avogadro. Portions of the sample analyses were subcontracted to qualified analytical laboratories. The contact persons for the project are:

	Project Manager:	Chris Crowley	(925) 470-7901
•	Eagle Peak Rock and Paving:	Ken Worthan	(530) 233-4568
•	Avogadro Laboratory:	Samantha Oliva	(925) 470-4505
•	AAC Laboratory:	Marcus Hueppe	(805) 650-1642
•	SCAPCD:	Kimberly Sumner	(530) 841-4030

Avogadro is a full service source testing and combustion consulting firm with extensive experience in air quality management and pollution control. Avogadro provided a professional source test team to conduct the testing as described in this report. The test team members that performed the tests have successfully conducted hundreds of similar compliance tests.

We have established a quality system that has lead to interim accreditation with ASTM Standard D7036-04 (March 16, 2012), and our project managers and test team leaders have already been certified under the qualified source testing individual (QSTI) program instituted by the Source Evaluation Society (SES). One qualified individual (QI), Mr. Chris Crowley was on site throughout the test program. Avogadro is also certified by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) under their Independent Contractor program, to conduct emission testing pursuant to Section 91200-21220, Title 17, California Code of Regulations.

Avogadro provided a professional source test team to conduct the testing as described in this report. Mr. Chris Crowley was project manager for the test program at the Yreka Hot-Mix Asphalt facility. As project manager, Chris's responsibilities included overseeing the execution and planning of all air sampling efforts including reporting and project coordination. Chris's primary objective was to ensure that the results generated by this test program meet the expectations and requirements of both Eagle Peak and the SCAPCD.



# **SECTION 3.0**

# SOURCE LOCATION INFORMATION

# 3.1 FACILITY DESCRIPTION

Eagle Peak operates a portable asphaltic concrete hot mix plant currently located in Yreka, California. The plant, manufactured by Terex is equipped with a Model E-275P counter flow rotary drum. The drum is equipped with a diesel-fired Hauck burner, rated at 100 MMBtu/hr. Particulate emissions from the dryer are controlled by a Terex Model RA-P-318 baghouse. The plant has a rated production capacity of 275 tons per hour (tph).

The plant produces asphalt for the surrounding area.

# 3.2 SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Emissions from the rotary mixing drum are drawn through a baghouse by an induced draft fan. Baghouse exhaust gases are discharged to the atmosphere through a rectangular stack. The stack dimensions (internal) are 39 inches wide by 52 inches deep (i.e., equivalent diameter (D<sub>e</sub>) of 44.6 inches). The stack is equipped with five test ports positioned equidistant along the 39-inch side. The ports are located 56 inches upstream and 228 inches downstream of the nearest flow disturbances. A 20-point traverse (i.e., a 5 x 4 matrix) was conducted during each of the particulate tests, as per EPA Method 1 specifications.

The stack dimensions and traverse point locations are detailed in Appendix C.1.



#### **SECTION 4.0**

#### **TEST DESCRIPTION**

#### 4.1 PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The objective of the testing program was to determine the compliance status of the source with respect to the conditions specified in the ATC/PTO 13-0412-AC issued by the SCAPCD. The permit limitations are presented in Table 4-1.

# TABLE 4-1 EMISSION PERMIT LIMITATIONS YREKA PLANT

Emission Parameter	Units of Measurement	Permit Limitations	PTO Reference
Oxides of Nitrogen (NO <sub>X</sub> )	lb/hr as NO <sub>2</sub>	140	Condition 30
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	lb/hr	==	
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)	lb/hr as CH4	S <b>ee</b> ■	::
BTEX	lb/hr	**	**
Particulate Matter (Total PM)	gr/dscf gr/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub>	0.04 0.20	Condition 26.a Condition 27.a
Opacity	% Opacity	20	Condition 26.b



#### 4.2 TEST CONDITIONS

The emission tests were conducted while the unit was operating at three different operating loads (62%, 76%, 91%). Test conditions were established by Eagle Peak personnel. The unit was fired exclusively on residual fuel oil (RFO) throughout the emission tests. Test conditions changed from run to run due primarily to the change in demand for product.

Operating data are summarized below and presented in detail in Appendix C.

- Asphalt production rate 210 tons per hour
- Fuel firing rate 1.00 gallons per ton of asphalt
- Baghouse inlet temperature 285 °F
- Baghouse outlet temperature 282 °F
- Fuel flow valve setting 14%
- Combuston air setting 31%
- Damper Setting 45%

#### 4.3 TEST PROGRAM SCHEDULE

The test program was completed in two days. The first day consisted of travel and set-up. The next day included the emission testing. The actual test program schedule is presented in Table 4-2.

TABLE 4-2 TEST PROGRAM SCHEDULE YREKA PLANT

Day	Activity	Sample Runs	Run Duration
September 8, 2014	Mobilization and set-up	-	
	Emission Tests		
T 1 <sub>e</sub> /60	PM	1, 2, 3 of 3	60 min. each
	NO <sub>X</sub> , CO, O <sub>2</sub> and CO <sub>2</sub>	1, 2, 3 of 3	60 min. each
September 9, 2014	VOC	1, 2, 3 of 3	60 min. each
September 9, 2014	BETX	1, 2, 3 of 3	60 min. each
	Opacity	1, 2, 3 of 3	6 min. each
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Volumetric Flow and	w/PM	60 min. each
5.	Moisture		d Al
September 10, 2014	Travel	••	######################################

# **AVOGADRO TEST PROCEDURES**

Descriptions of standard procedures are included in Appendix A. Additional information on specific applications or modifications to standard procedures is presented in the following sub-sections. Where any conflicts exist in the descriptions, the specific descriptions here in Section 4.4 will take precedence.



# TABLE 4-3 TEST PROCEDURES YREKA PLANT

Parameter	Measurement Principle	Reference Method	Detection Limits
NO <sub>X</sub>	Chemiluminescence	EPA 7E	≤ 10 ppm
CO <sub>2</sub>	Non-dispersive infrared	EPA 3A	≤ 0.5 %
O <sub>2</sub>	Paramagnetism	EPA 3A	≤ 0.5 %
СО	Gas filter correlation	EPA 10	≤ 50 ppm
VOC	Tedlar bag / GC	EPA 18	≤ 0.26 ppm
BTEX	Gas chromatography/Mass spectroscopy	TO-15	≤ 7.0 ppbv
Particulate matter	Gravimetry with condensable analysis	EPA 5/202	≤ 0.0005 gr/dscf
Volumetric flow	pitot / temperature traverse	EPA 1, 2	
Moisture content	Gravimetry	EPA 4	
Visible Emissions	Certified Observer	EPA 9	0 %

# 4.1 Gaseous Emissions

Concentrations of the gaseous constituents of the stack gas (CO, NO<sub>X</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, and CO<sub>2</sub>) were measured using Avogadro's dry extractive continuous emissions monitor system (CEMS) described in Appendix A. This system meets the requirements of EPA and CARB methods for gaseous species. Additional test runs were performed for determination of relative accuracy.

sample conditioning system includes a heated Teflon line (heated to approximately 265 F) and chilled moisture removal system (chilled to approximately 37 °F) to prevent loss of NO<sub>2</sub> in the sampling system. The NO<sub>X</sub> analyzer was operated in the NO<sub>X</sub> mode to measure NO plus NO<sub>2</sub>. A molybdenum catalyst converter was used to convert NO<sub>2</sub> to NO for measurement of total NO<sub>X</sub>. The converter efficiency was checked and documented as described in EPA Method 7E.

The CEMS includes components to extract a representative sample from the source, remove the moisture and particulate matter from the sample stream, and transport the sample to the analyzers. The primary components of this subsystem are:



- 1) A stainless steel or glass probe heated or insulated as necessary to avoid condensation,
- 2) Sample filtration filters located on the probe, pump, and prior to all of the analyzers for removal of particulate matter,
- 3) Teflon tubing connecting the probe to the sample conditioner and the sample conditioner to the analyzer manifold heated or insulated as necessary to avoid condensation,
- 4) Sample conditioner stainless steel flasks immersed in an ice bath to remove the moisture from the sample gas stream,
- 5) Vacuum pump a leak-free pump with Teflon diaphragm to transport the sample gas through the system,
- 6) Sample manifold a distribution system, constructed of stainless steel and Teflon tubing, to direct sample gas to the analyzers, and
- 7) Sample flow rate control a series of rotameters, vacuum gauges and pressure gauges connected to the manifold used to maintain the appropriate sample flow rates.

The calibration gas system utilizes only EPA Protocol gases to verify the operation, inearity, and range settings of the electronic analyzers. The sample gas system allows for the introduction of the protocol gases to the analyzers either directly through the manifold (calibration error check - performed once daily) or through the sampling system bias check - performed with each run).

The electronic analyzers are rack-mounted and are maintained in the mobile lab. The data recording and acquisition system is based on a digital system known as MoleDAQ. It includes software for controlling the collection of calibration and emission monitoring data, and hardware for connection of the analyzer outputs to the recording system. Test results can be provided in three forms: On-site printouts of the digitized data, diskette recordings of the digitized data, and strip charts from the monitoring data. For this test program, on-site printouts of the one-minute averages are provided.

#### 4.4.2 Volatile Organic Compounds

concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were measured by gas characteristics analysis of sample gas collected in Tedlar bags. The method is a modification of EPA Method 18, as no pre-survey samples were taken. This method approach is justified, as the organic compound concentrations were relatively well known. Three Tedlar bags for each unit were filled with sample gas using a rigid displacement container. The sampling probe was connected to the bag with Teflon tubing. The samples were drawn over a 60-minute period from a single point chosen from the O<sub>2</sub> traverse. The bags were shipped to the Avogadro laboratory in Antioch, CA



for GC/FID analysis of  $C_1$  through  $C_5$  hydrocarbons, and  $C_6$  and above by column backflush. Analysis took place within 72 hours of sampling.

## 4.4.3 Particulate Matter Emissions

<u>Test Description</u>: The emissions of total particulate matter (PM) were measured using the procedures and equipment specified in EPA Methods 5 and 202 in conjunction with EPA Methods 1-4. These methods consist of the sampling and analytical methodology necessary to quantify filterable and condensable particulate matter from stationary sources. The quality assurance procedures detailed in the methods were followed.

Triplicate samples were 60 minutes in duration and collected approximately 33 dscf of flue gas. The sampling was performed isokinetically with a full traverse of the sampling plane. Traverse points were chosen and located according to EPA Method 1.

<u>Sampling Train Setup</u>: The sampling system included a Method 5 nozzle, probe, and heated filter for collection of filterable particulate matter. Sample flowed through the Method 5 apparatus and then through a probe extension of heated Teflon tubing into the Method 202 impinger train. Sample was drawn through the entire system by a leak-free pump and into a calibrated dry gas meter to measure the total sample volume.

The sampling apparatus for filterable particulate matter therefore included a Method 5 nozzle, a heated probe equipped with an S-type pitot tube and thermocouple. The stainless steel nozzle was connected to the heated probe liner of stainless steel tubing. The probe was attached to an oven containing a heated filter holder containing a glass-beer filter on a Teflon support disc. The probe temperature and oven were maintained at 248°F ± 25°F during sampling.

The sampling apparatus for condensable particulate matter (CPM) included the back half of the filter holder, which was connected by a probe extension of heated Teflon tubing to a condenser, an empty condensate dropout impinger (short stem), an empty modified Greenburg Smith impinger and a CPM filter holder. A Teflon membrane filter was loaded into the CPM filter holder. The dropout and impinger were immersed in a water bath, and water was circulated through the condenser, so that the temperature of the sample gas at the CPM filter outlet was maintained between 65 and 85°F (30°C).

sampling apparatus included a second "cold" section for complete collection of moisture from the sample gas. The CPM filter was followed by two modified Greenburg Smith impingers (the first containing 100 ml of water, and the second containing silica gold immersed in an ice bath and maintained at or below 68°F (20°C). The impinger train was connected by flexible tubing to the control box, which contained the sampling pump, calibrated dry gas meter, and ancillary temperature and pressure controllers and meters.



October 19, 2017

<u>Sampling Train Preparation</u>: All glassware parts used to collect and analyze samples were cleaned prior to the test with soap and water, followed by rinses with hot tap water, deionized water, acetone, and hexane, in that order. The impinger trains were assembled in the Avogadro laboratory, and transported to the test site for collection of blanks, final set-up for sampling, etc.

<u>Blanks</u>: A field train proof blank was collected while on-site prior to conducting the first emissions test. The probe extension, condenser, dropout and impinger, connecting glassware, and front half of the CPM filter housing were rinsed twice with water and collected into a clean glass sample container. The water rinses were followed by a single acetone rinse and two hexane rinses of all corresponding glassware, collected into a separate glass sample container. The liquid levels were marked on each sample container.

Following recovery of the first test run, field reagent blanks of 200 mL each were collected directly from the corresponding wash bottles for acetone, water, and hexane and analyzed as described in Sample Analysis.

A field train recovery blank was recovered (one per source type at the facility) following the sample recovery from the first or second test run performed. A CPM sampling train was assembled per the Sampling Train Setup description, and then purged with nitrogen (with 100 mL of water added to the first impinger) as described in Sampling Train Operation. The recovery blank sample was then recovered as described in Sample Recovery and analyzed per the description in Sample Analysis.

Sampling Train Operation: The sampling train was leak tested once prior to sampling and once following testing. The pre-test leak check was performed at a nominal vacuum to ensure that leakage does not exceed 0.02 cfm. The post-test leak check was performed at a vacuum greater than the highest vacuum recorded during the test to ensure that leakage did not exceed the lesser of a) 4 percent of the average sampling rate, or b) 0.02 cfm. During sampling, the CPM filter was maintained between 65°F and 85°F (20°C and 30°C) while the exit of the silica gel was maintained at or below 68°F (20°C). The sampling rate and nozzle size were chosen to allow isokinetic sampling at 100% ±10%.

Following sampling and the final leak check, the impinger train was moved to the field aboratory, and the impingers were each weighed to determine the mass of moisture collected. The contents of the condenser and dropout were quantitatively transferred with degassed water rinses to the second impinger, and more degassed, deionized ultra-filtered water was added (if necessary) until the tip of the impinger stem was 1 centimeter below the surface of the water. The front section of the impinger train (condenser to CPM filter) was then reassembled and purged with nitrogen through an inline filter at a rate of 14 L/min for 60 minutes. The temperature at the outlet of the CPM filter was maintained between 65 and 85°F during the nitrogen purge.



<u>Sample Recovery</u>: The "front-half" or filterable PM was recovered from the sampling apparatus as described in Method 5. The sample fractions included (1) the acetone rinses of the nozzle, probe liner, and the front-half of the filter holder, and (2) the filter. The acetone rinses were stored in a glass sample container and the liquid level was marked. The filter was placed back into its original Petri dish and sealed.

The "back-half" or condensable PM was recovered from the apparatus as described in Method 202. The sample fractions included (1) aqueous rinses (two rinses with water) of the back-half of the filterable filter holder, probe extension, condenser, impingers, connecting glassware, and the front half of the CPM filter holder, (2) organic rinses (one with acetone and two with hexane) of the same parts, and (3) the CPM filter. The filter was removed from the filter holder and placed into a Petri dish. The liquid levels were marked on each sample container. The third and fourth impingers (cold impinger and silica gel impinger) were also weighed and recorded but not collected as sample. Samples remained upright and were maintained below 85°F (30°C) during transport from the job site to the analytical laboratory.

<u>Sample Analysis</u>: Analyses were performed in Avogadro's in-house laboratory. All liquid sample fractions were measured either volumetrically to  $\pm 1$  mL or gravimetrically to  $\pm 0.5$  g.

The filterable sample fractions were reduced to dryness and desiccated to a constant weight as described in Method 5.

The CPM filter was extracted with water and with hexane in a sonicator as described in Method 202. The extractions were added to the aqueous and organic rinse containers.

The aqueous back-half sample was extracted three times with 30 mL of hexane in a separatory funnel. The combined hexane extracts were added to the organic rinses from the sampling train recovery, in a clean glass beaker, and evaporated at room temperature down to 10 mL. The organic contents were quantitatively transferred to a clean pre-tared weighing tin, evaporated at room temperature to dryness, and placed into the desiccator.

following the extraction, the aqueous fraction was transferred to a 500 mL clean glass beaker and evaporated down to 10 mL on a hot plate or in an oven at 221°F (105°C) then allowed to dry at room temperature prior to being placed into the desiccator.

All sample fractions were desiccated for 24 hours in a desiccator containing anhydrous calcium sulfate and weighed at intervals of at least 6 hours to a constant weight following desiccation. The laboratory room temperature was maintained at or below 85°C (30°C) at all times.



If a constant weight was not achieved for the aqueous fraction then the residue was rehydrated in 100 ml of water, titrated to neutral pH, and dried and reweighed as described in Sections 11.2.2.2 to 11. 2.2.4 of Method 202.

<u>Reporting</u>: The results for each sample fraction are reported to the nearest 0.1 mg. The results were blank-corrected as described in the methods and presented separately as filterable particulate matter, condensable particulate matter and together as total particulate matter.

#### 4.4.4 BTEX Emissions

Flue gas samples were collected in specially-prepared evacuated stainless-steel (SUMMA) canisters. A short piece of Teflon tubing was attached to each canister via a calibrated critical orifice. This system allowed sample collection without exposing the sample to pumps, flow meters, oils, etc.

Triplicate 60-minute runs were performed at a flow rate of approximately 0.07 liters per minute at one atmosphere. After sample collection, the canister was transported to the laboratory for analysis within 14 days. The method reporting limit is on the order of 0.8 to 7.5 ppb by volume. The individual target compounds are listed below:

#### **BTEX**

Benzene Toluene Ethyl Benzene (m, p, o)-Xylenes

#### 4.4.5 Visible Emissions

Visible emission measurements were conducted according to EPA Method 9. The observer stood at a distance sufficient to provide a clear view of the emissions with the sun oriented in the 140° sector to his back. The observer recorded opacity readings to the nearest 5 percent at 15-second intervals on an observational record sheet. SCAPCD requires that a minimum of 24 observations (6 minutes) be recorded. Each momentary observation was deemed to represent the average opacity for the 15-second period. Chris Crowley performed three visual, 6-minute tests on the source. He is certified to read opacity.

#### 4:4.6 Volumetric Flow Rate

During the particulate matter tests, volumetric flow rates and moisture content were determined using EPA Methods 2 and 4 in conjunction with each test. The measured flow rates were used to calculate emissions in lb/hr.



# 4.4.7 Process Data

The plant's unit operating data was used to document process conditions during the test runs. Unit operating data was provided by Eagle Peak personnel. Data presented in this report includes asphalt production rate, fuel firing rate, baghouse temperatures and combustion settings to document load conditions. Avogadro provided barometric pressure and ambient temperature data throughout the day.



#### **SECTION 5.0**

#### **QUALITY ASSURANCE AND REPORTING**

#### 5.1 SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL QA/QC

Avogadro has instituted a rigorous QA/QC program for all of its air pollution testing. The program ensures that the emission data reported are as accurate as possible. The procedures included in the cited reference methods were followed for all steps of preparation, sampling, calibration, and analysis. Avogadro was responsible for preparation, calibration and cleaning of the sampling apparatus. Avogadro also conducted the sampling and sample recovery, storage and shipping.

Contract laboratories conducted some of the preparation and sample analyses. The laboratories that were used are established leaders in development and performance of the reference methods for which they have been selected. Their credentials for adherence to the required quality assurance procedures are well known.

#### 5.2 QUALITY CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Our Quality Assurance Program Summary, located in Appendix B, provides our equipment maintenance and calibration schedule, quality control acceptance limits, and any corrective action that may be needed. For additional quality control, Avogadro followed the procedures outlined below:

- All field equipment was visually inspected prior to testing and included pretest calibration checks.
- Glassware was visually inspected prior to testing.
- Preliminary stack flow and temperature measurements were taken to assure correct isokinetic sampling.

#### 5.3 DATA REDUCTION PROCEDURES

The raw data collected during the sampling and analysis procedures were used to calculate the results of the testing program. The analysis or reduction of the data to the final results followed these steps, where appropriate to the test method:

- Check field-sampling data for accuracy and calculate appropriate data averages (e.g., temperatures, pressures, volumes, etc.).
- Double check calculation of the data averages.
- Review all in-house and contract laboratory reports and ensure that



appropriate and/or required QA/QC steps were followed.

- Enter field and laboratory data to established and verified computer spreadsheets for calculation of volumetric flow rates, mass emission rates or other appropriate results.
- Double-check all lab and field data inputs.
- Perform example calculations by hand using raw data on a single test run for each type of emission result reported.
- Compile summary tables of results and review all table inputs.

This report includes copies of spreadsheet printouts (data input and results output) and example calculation checks. The field data sheets with average data calculations are also included. Standard conditions used for data reduction are 29.92 inches of mercury and 68 °F. All values found to be below the detection limit of the analytical method are reported as "less than" ("<") either the full detection limit value, one-half of the detection limit, or zero based on the applicable method.



#### **SECTION 6.0**

#### **DISCUSSION OF RESULTS**

The average results are compared to the permit limits and performance specifications in Table 1-1. The results of individual compliance test runs performed on the source are presented in Tables 6-1 through 6-3. The test results show that all of the emissions were within their respective permit compliance limits. Emissions have been reported in units consistent with those in the permits.

Due to daily fluctuations in the demand for hot-mix asphalt, Eagle Peak was not able to operate above 90% for all three test runs. Because of this, Runs 1 and 2 were conducted at typical operating loads of 61.8% to 76.4% respectively and Run 3 at 90.9% to show compliance at the maximum load.

Testing was paused for 45 minutes during Run 3 to clean the baghouse.

Additional information is included in the appendices. Appendix A contains generic descriptions of standard measurement procedures. Appendix B presents the quality assurance information, including instrument calibration data. Raw field data sheets are included in Appendix C. Appendix D presents the general and specific equations used for the emissions calculations and computer spreadsheets. Laboratory reports and chain of custody sheets for the samples are located in Appendix E and copies of the permits are located in Appendix F.



# TABLE 6-1 RESULTS SUMMARY PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSIONS YREKA PLANT

The state of the s	Charles Toward Co.			
Test No.:	1-PM	2-PM	3-PM	Averages
Date:	9/9/14	9/9/14	9/9/14	22
Time:	0841-0959	1119-1226	1515-1714	O##
Process Data:				
Load, %	61.8	76.4	90.9	76.4
Flue Gas:	(5)	,	70.7	70.4
O <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	12.39	11.42	11.50	11.77
CO <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	6.33	6.82	6.77	6.64
Moisture, % by volume	22.58	24.17	22.65	23.14
Flue gas temperature, °F	277.6	293.8	298.2	289.9
Volumetric flow rate, dscfm	17,000	17,405	15,747	16,717
F½ Particulate Matter:			, , ,	10,717
grns/dscf	0.0122	0.0126	0.0152	0.0133
grns/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0231	0.0222	0.0270	0.0241
lb/hr	1.78	1.89	2.05	1.91
3½ Particulate Matter:				
grns/dscf	0.0003	0.0005	0.0041	0.0016
grns/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0006	0.0008	0.0072	0.0010
lb/hr	0.04	0.07	0.55	0.0027
otal Particulate Matter:				0.22
grns/dscf	0.0125	0.0131	0.0193	0.0150
grns/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub>	0.0237	0.0230	0.0342	0.0130
lb/hr	1.82	1.95	2.60	2.13
pacity:	- 1102	1.75	2.00	2.13
% Opacity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



# TABLE 6-2 RESULTS SUMMARY GASEOUS EMISSIONS YREKA PLANT

Test No.:	1-CEM	2-CEM	3-CEM	Averages
Date:	9/9/14	9/9/14	9/9/14	7.
Time:	0844-0944	1119-1219	1515-1707	
Process Data:				
Load, %	61.8	76.4	90.9	76.4
Flue Gas:				
O <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	12.39	11.42	11.50	11.77
CO <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	6.33	6.82	6.77	6.64
Moisture, % by volume	22.58	24.17	22.65	23.14
Flue gas temperature, °F	277.6	293.8	298.2	289.9
Volumetric flow rate, dscfm	17,000	17,395	15,738	16,711
CO Emissions:	9			G.
ppm volume dry	165.6	227.2	662.0	351.6
lb/hr	12.28	17.24	45.44	24.98
NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions:	*			
ppm volume dry	106.9	106.3	101.0	104.7
lb/hr	13.02	13.25	11.39	12.55
VOC Emissions:				
ppm volume dry	7.90	9.74	11.20	9.61
lb/hr as CH <sub>4</sub>	0.335	0.423	0.440	0.400



TABLE 6-3
RESULTS SUMMARY
BTEX EMISSIONS
YREKA PLANT

Test No.:	1-CEM	2-CEM	3-CEM	Average
Date:	9/9/14	9/9/14	9/9/14	
Time:	0844-0944	1119-1219	1515-1707	
Process Data:				
Load, %	61.8	76.4	90.9	76.4
Flue Gas:			2013	70.4
O <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	12.39	11.42	11.50	11.77
CO <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	6.33	6.82	6.77	6.64
Moisture, % by volume	22.58	24.17	22.65	23.14
Flue gas temperature, °F	277.6	293.8	298.2	289.9
Volumetric flow rate, dscfm	17,000	17,395	15,738	16,711
Benzene Emissions:		•	,	10,711
ppmvd	0.1370	0.1450	0.2530	0.1783
lb/hr	0.0283	0.0307	0.0484	0.1783
Ethyl Benzene Emissions:				0.0550
ppmvd	0.0046	0.0039	0.0060	0.0048
lb/hr	0.0013	0.0011	0.0016	0.0048
Toluene Emissions:				
ppmvd	0.0455	0.0435	0.0699	0.0530
lb/hr	0.0111	0.0109	0.0158	0.0330
1,p - Xylene Emissions:		is .	0.0150	0.0120
ppmvd	0.0240	0.0171	0.0183	0.0198
lb/h <del>r</del>	0.0067	0.0049	0.0048	0.0055
- Xylene Emissions:				0.0055
ppmvd	0.0048	0.0040	0.0064	0.0051
lb/hr	0.0013	0.0011	0.0017	0.0014
otal BTEX:				1,001
ppmvd	0.2159	0.2135	0.3536	0.2610
lb/hr	0.049	0.049	0.072	0.057

This page intentionally left blank. End of report body.



## APPENDIX A

## STANDARD MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES



Continuous Emission Monitoring (CEM) System

Reference:

SCAQMD 100.1, CARB 100, EPA 7E, 3A, 10, 6C

Principle:

Sample gas is drawn from the stack or duct through a sample conditioning system and is sent through a sample manifold to a series of gas analyzers for measurement of the concentrations of O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>,

 $NO_X$ , CO and  $SO_2$ .

Analyzers:

See the description pages for the individual analyzers; those pages

follow this description of the sampling system.

The CEM sampling system includes three basic subsystems. These are (1) the sample interface, which includes the probe, connecting tubing, and the sample conditioning and transport system, (2) the gas analyzers and their calibration gases, and (3) the data acquisition system. This section presents a description of the sample interface, the calibration gases, and the data acquisition system. Descriptions of the individual analyzers are provided in following sections.

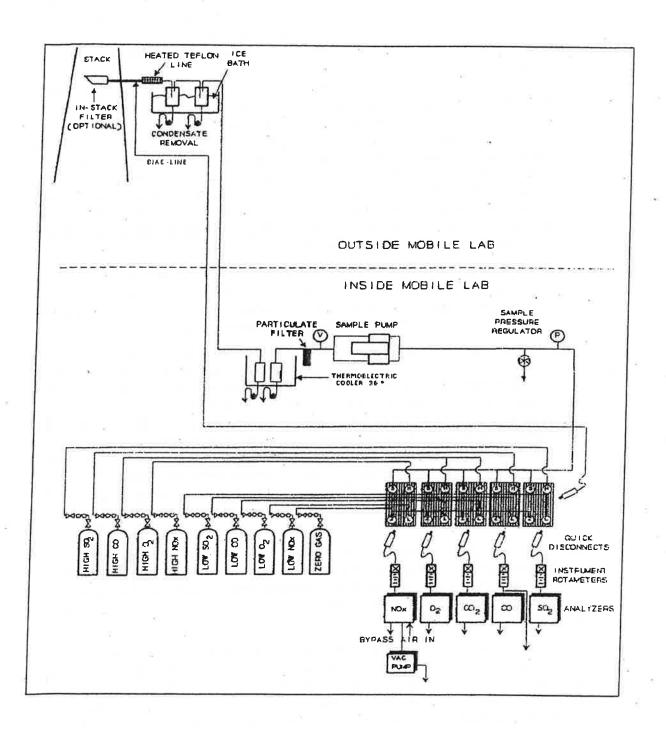
The sample interface includes components to extract a representative sample from the stack or duct, transport the sample to the analyzers, and remove moisture and particulate material from the sample. The system must also preserve the measured gases and deliver the sample for analysis without significant interference. A diagram of the system is provided in Figure 1. The sample interface system includes the following components.

- Probe the probe is usually heated to prevent condensation of moisture. In some cases the probe may be unheated, depending on the dynamics of the stack environment (i.e. the temperature is high enough to prevent condensation without heating) and the gases to be measured for the testing program. The probe liner or tubing may be constructed of glass, Teflon, titanium or stainless steel, depending on the stack temperature, the matrix of stack gases and the gases to be measured. The probe length is chosen to provide access to the stack traverse points or sampling point required by the testing methods. When used at sources with significant particulate concentrations, the probe may include a filter either at the tip (in-stack) or in a heated box (out-of-stack).
- Heated line a short section of flexible, heated Teflon tubing is used to connect the probe
  to the moisture removal system. The line is less than 6 feet in length except in cases
  where longer tubing is needed to allow traversing of the stack with a long probe (i.e. for
  stratification tests).
- Moisture conditioning system the role of the moisture removal system is to cool the sample gas and condense the moisture for removal, yet to minimize the contact between the sample gas and the condensate. Contact between the sample and condensate may cause scrubbing or other interference with the concentration of some gases, especially the water-soluble gases such as SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>. The sample must be cooled to 37°F or lower in order to present sufficiently dry sample gas to the analyzers. In most cases, two moisture removal systems are necessary to provide sufficient cooling. The first system includes knockout traps constructed of glass (e.g. "short stem" impingers) or stainless

steel immersed in an ice bath. The second system includes thermoelectrically-cooled knockouts with continuous moisture removal pumps, and sufficient cooling capacity to reduce the sample gas temperature to 37°F or below. The second system may be located at ground level, or on the stack. If the two systems are separated by a connecting line of Teflon tubing, the tubing must be at least 10°F warmer than the temperature of the gas leaving the first conditioner.

- Sample transport a leak-free diaphragm pump is used to transport sample from the probe and moisture conditioning systems to the analyzers in the mobile lab. The pump may be in the mobile lab as shown in Figure 1, or may be located on the stack platform. In either case, a length of Teflon tubing is used to connect the systems at the sampling location or stack platform to the systems in the mobile lab. The "vacuum side" of the system from the probe to the pump is leak checked before and after the test runs by plugging the tip of the probe and drawing the pump's maximum vacuum (or at least the maximum vacuum recorded during the test runs) on the system and delivering all the sample through a single rotameter. The leak check passes if the total flow is less than 2% of the flow noted during the test runs (usually this means a leak rate below 0.5 scfh).
- Sample manifold the pump delivers sample gas to the analyzers through a manifold system in the mobile lab. The manifold system includes valves for directing sample or calibration gases to any or all analyzers, and for controlling the sample pressure and flow rates. Manifold pressure is modulated using a back-pressure regulator.
- Gas analyzers and calibration gases the individual gas analyzers are described on separate pages that follow this system description. The gases used for calibration of the analyzers are prepared and analyzed by EPA Protocol and are, at a minimum, certified by the manufacturer to be within 1% of the stated concentration. Each gas cylinder is equipped with a pressure regulator to supply the calibration gas to the analyzer at the same pressure and flow rate as the sample gas. The concentrations of the calibration gases are selected for the range of measurement necessary to determine compliance with emission limits. The gas concentrations necessary are provided in the test method, which must be consulted when choosing the gases to be used for a testing program. The direction of zero, span, or sample gas to each analyzer is accomplished by operation of the sample/calibration selector fittings.
- Calibration error and bias checks calibration error is determined for each analyzer by
  directing zero gas, high-range and mid-range gases directly through the manifold to the
  analyzer. Bias checks are conducted before and after each test run by delivering zero and
  calibration gases in turn to the "tee" fitting at the back of the sampling probe just prior to
  the connecting Teflon tubing.
- Data acquisition system the output of the analyzers is continuously recorded by a digital data acquisition system. The digital system, known as MoleDAQ, provides documentation of the range and calibrations for each analyzer, as well as recording of the output of the analyzer during each calibration error test, bias check and test run. The system also calculates the percent error, percent drift, and the test run results corrected for drift. Results can be provided from "on-site" printouts of one-minute average data, or from text computer files of the data. Where required by regulations, a digital or analog strip chart recorder may also be used to "back-up" the digital data.

Figure 1. CEM System Diagram



Oxygen (O2) by Continuous Analyzer

Reference:

EPA 3A, EPA 20, CARB 100, BAAQMD ST-14, SCAQMD 100.1

Principle:

A sample is continuously drawn from the flue gas stream, conditioned, and conveyed to the instrument for direct readout of O2

concentration.

Analyzer:

California Analytical 100P, 110P, 200, 300, or Teledyne 320A

Measurement Principle:

Paramagnetism

Ranges:

0-5, 0-10, 0-25, 0-100% O<sub>2</sub>

Accuracy:

1% of full scale

Output:

0-10 V, linear

Interferences:

In comparison to oxygen, other gases have such a minor magnetic susceptibility that most of them are insignificant. Exceptions to this are the nitrogen oxides, which are generally present in ppm concentrations so that their contribution to the measurement is

insignificant.

Response Time:

90% <2 seconds

Sampling Procedure:

A representative stack gas sample is collected and conditioned using the CEM system described previously. A stratification check traverse is performed at the start of a test program to select single or multiple-point sample locations.

Analytical Procedure:

Oxygen is attracted by a magnetic field. This "paramagnetism" is measured in a special cell in which an electric current is produced that is proportional to the concentration of oxygen. This current is measured and conditioned by the instrument's electronic circuitry to give an output in percent O2 by volume.

Carbon Dioxide by (CO<sub>2</sub>) by Continuous Analyzer

Reference:

EPA 3A, CARB 100, BAAQMD ST-5, SCAQMD 100.1

Principle:

A sample is continuously drawn from the flue gas stream, conditioned, and conveyed to the instrument for direct readout of

CO<sub>2</sub> concentration.

Analyzer:

California Analytical 100, 200, 300, or Horiba VIA 510

Measurement Principle:

Non-dispersive infrared (NDIR)

Accuracy:

1% of full scale

Ranges::

0-5 minimum, 0-100 maximum

Output:

0-10 V

Interferences:

A possible interference includes water. Since the instrument receives dried sample gas, this interference is not significant.

Response Time:

1.2 seconds

Sampling Procedure:

A representative stack gas sample is collected and conditioned using

the CEM system described previously.

Analytical Procedure:

Carbon dioxide concentrations are measured by short path length non-dispersive infrared analyzers. These instruments measure the differential in infrared energy absorbed from energy beams passed through a reference cell (containing a gas selected to have minimal absorption of infrared energy in the wavelength absorbed by the gas component of interest) and a sample cell through which the sample gas flows continuously. The differential absorption appears as a

reading on a scale as high as 0 to 100% CO<sub>2</sub>.

Carbon Monoxide (CO) by NDIR/Gas Filter Correlation Method:

EPA 10, CARB 100, BAAQMD ST-6, SCAQMD 100.1 Reference:

A sample is continuously drawn from the flue gas stream, Principle:

conditioned, and conveyed to the instrument for direct readout of

CO concentration.

TEI Model 48, 48C, or Teledyne 300EM Analyzer:

Measurement Principle: NDIR/Gas Filter Correlation

Precision: 0.1% ppm

0-1 ppm minimum to 0-5,000 ppm maximum Ranges:

Output:

0-10 V

Interferences: Negligible interference from water and CO<sub>2</sub>

1 minute @ 1 1pm flow, 30 second integration time Rise/Fall Times (0-95%):

A representative stack gas sample is collected and conditioned Sampling Procedure:

using the CEM system described previously. Sample point

selection has been described previously.

Radiation from an infrared source is chopped and then passed Analytical Procedure:

through a gas filter which alternates between CO and N2 due to rotation of a filter wheel. The radiation then passes through a narrow band-pass filter and a multiple optical pass sample cell where absorption by the sample gas occurs. The IR radiation exits the sample cell and falls on a solid state IR detector. The detector outputs from the two gas filters are correlated by a

microprocessor for analysis of the CO concentration.

Nitrogen Oxides (NO/NO<sub>X</sub>) by Continuous Analyzer

Reference:

EPA 7E, EPA 20, CARB 100, BAAQMD ST-13A, SCAQMD 100.1

Principle:

A sample is continuously drawn from the stack gas stream, conditioned, and conveyed to the instrument for direct readout of NO

or NO<sub>X</sub>.

Analyzer:

EcoPhysics CLD 70E, CLD 70S, California Analytical 600 CLD, or

Thermo Scientific 42iHL

Measurement Principle:

Chemiluminescence

Ranges:

0-3 ppm minimum to 0-7500 ppm maximum ranges

Output:

0-10 V

Interferences:

Compounds containing nitrogen (other than ammonia) may cause

interference.

Response Time:

90%, 1.5 seconds (NO mode) and 1.7 seconds (NO<sub>X</sub> mode)

Sampling Procedure:

A representative stack gas sample is collected and conditioned using the CEM system described previously. If EPA Method 20 is used. that method's specific procedures for selecting sample points are used.

Analytical Procedure:

The oxides of nitrogen monitoring instrument is a chemiluminescent nitric oxide analyzer. The operational basis of the instrument is the chemiluminescent reaction of NO and ozone (O3) to form NO2 in an excited state. Light emission results when excited NO<sub>2</sub> molecules revert to their ground state. The resulting chemiluminescence is monitored through an optical filter by a high sensitivity photomultiplier tube, the output of which is electronically processed so it is linearly proportional to the NO concentration. The output of the instrument is in ppm volume dry.

In the NO<sub>X</sub> mode, the gas is passed through a converter which converts NO<sub>2</sub> to NO for a measurement of total NO<sub>X</sub> concentration. NO<sub>2</sub> can be determined as the difference in readings between the analyzer's NO and NO<sub>X</sub> modes. Use of a molybdenum catalytic converter instead of a stainless steel high-temperature converter eliminates conversion of NH<sub>3</sub> to NO.

## Particulate Matter (PM) Emissions

Method: EPA 5, Amended February 2000; EPA 202, Amended December 2010

Deviations: None

Alternatives: A field train proof blank was collected on-site instead of baking the

glassware for 6 hours

Pressurized nitrogen purge was used

Tester:

The Avogadro Group, LLC

Lab:

The Avogadro Group, LLC

Contact:

Robert Odell (925) 680-4357, fax (925) 680-4416

Analysis:

Gravimetric analysis performed by Avogadro

<u>Test Description</u>: The emissions of total particulate matter (PM) were measured using the procedures and equipment specified in EPA Methods 5 and 202 in conjunction with EPA Methods 1-4. These methods consist of the sampling and analytical methodology necessary to quantify filterable and condensable particulate matter from stationary sources. The quality assurance procedures detailed in the methods were followed.

The sampling was performed isokinetically with a full traverse of the sampling plane. Traverse points were chosen and located according to EPA Method 1.

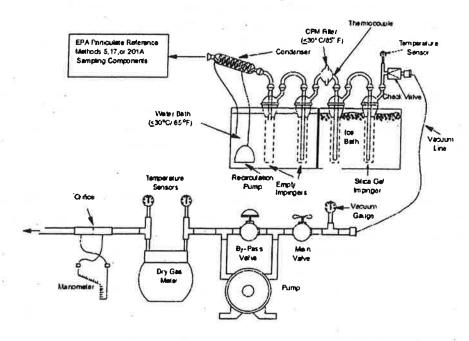


Figure 1. Schematic of Condensable Particulate Sampling Train

<u>Sampling Train Setup</u>: The sampling system included a Method 5 nozzle, probe, and heated filter for collection of filterable particulate matter. Sample flowed through the Method 5 apparatus and then through a probe extension of heated Teflon tubing into the Method 202 impinger train. Sample was drawn through the entire system by a leak-free pump and into a calibrated dry gas meter to measure the total sample volume.

The sampling apparatus for filterable particulate matter therefore included a Method 5 nozzle, a heated probe equipped with an S-type pitot tube and thermocouple. The glass or stainless steel nozzle was connected to the heated probe liner of glass or titanium or stainless steel tubing. The probe was attached to an oven containing a heated filter holder containing a glass-fiber filter on a Teflon support disc. The probe temperature and oven were maintained at  $248^{\circ}F \pm 25^{\circ}F$  during sampling.

The sampling apparatus for condensable particulate matter (CPM) included the back half of the filter holder, which was connected by a probe extension of heated Teflon tubing to a condenser, an empty condensate dropout impinger (short stem), an empty modified Greenburg Smith impinger and a CPM filter holder. A Teflon membrane filter was loaded into the CPM filter holder. The dropout and impinger were immersed in a water bath, and water was circulated through the condenser, so that the temperature of the sample gas at the CPM filter outlet was maintained between 65 and 85°F (30°C).

The sampling apparatus included a second "cold" section for complete collection of moisture from the sample gas. The CPM filter was followed by two modified Greenburg Smith impingers (the first containing 100 ml of water, and the second containing silica gel) immersed in an ice bath and maintained at or below 68°F (20°C). The impinger train was connected by flexible tubing to the control box, which contained the sampling pump, calibrated dry gas meter, and ancillary temperature and pressure controllers and meters.

<u>Sampling Train Preparation</u>: All glassware parts used to collect and analyze samples were cleaned prior to the test with soap and water, followed by rinses with hot tap water, deionized water, acetone, and hexane, in that order. The impinger trains were assembled in the Avogadro laboratory, and transported to the test site for collection of blanks, final set-up for sampling, etc.

<u>Blanks</u>: A field train proof blank was collected while on-site prior to conducting the first emissions test. The probe extension, condenser, dropout and impinger, connecting glassware, and front half of the CPM filter housing were rinsed twice with water and collected into a clean glass sample container. The water rinses were followed by a single acetone rinse and two hexane rinses of all corresponding glassware, collected into a separate glass sample container. The liquid levels were marked on each sample container.

Following recovery of the first test run, field reagent blanks of 200 mL each were collected directly from the corresponding wash bottles for acetone, water, and hexane and analyzed as described in Sample Analysis.

A field train recovery blank was recovered (one per source type at the facility) following the sample recovery from the first or second test run performed. A CPM sampling train was assembled per the Sampling Train Setup description, and then purged with nitrogen (with 100 mL of water added to the first impinger) as described in Sampling Train Operation. The recovery blank sample was then recovered as described in Sample Recovery and analyzed per the description in Sample Analysis.

Sampling Train Operation: The sampling train was leak tested once prior to sampling and once following testing. The pre-test leak check was performed at a nominal vacuum to ensure that leakage does not exceed 0.02 cfm. The post-test leak check was performed at a vacuum greater than the highest vacuum recorded during the test to ensure that leakage did not exceed the lesser of a) 4 percent of the average sampling rate, or b) 0.02 cfm. During sampling, the CPM filter was maintained between 65°F and 85°F (20°C) and 30°C) while the exit of the silica gel was maintained at or below 68°F (20°C). The sampling rate and nozzle size were chosen to allow isokinetic sampling at 100% ±10%.

Following sampling and the final leak check, the impinger train was moved to the field laboratory, and the impingers were each weighed to determine the mass of moisture collected. The contents of the condenser and dropout were quantitatively transferred with degassed water rinses to the second impinger, and more degassed, deionized ultra-filtered water was added (if necessary) until the tip of the impinger stem was 1 centimeter below the surface of the water. The front section of the impinger train (condenser to CPM filter) was then reassembled and purged with nitrogen through an inline filter at a rate of 14 L/min for 60 minutes. The temperature at the outlet of the CPM filter was maintained between 65 and 85°F during the nitrogen purge.

<u>Sample Recovery</u>: The "front-half" or filterable PM was recovered from the sampling apparatus as described in Method 5. The sample fractions included (1) the acetone rinses of the nozzle, probe liner, and the front-half of the filter holder, and (2) the filter. The acetone rinses were stored in a glass sample container and the liquid level was marked. The filter was placed back into its original Petri dish and sealed.

The "back-half" or condensable PM was recovered from the apparatus as described in Method 202. The sample fractions included (1) aqueous rinses (two rinses with water) of the back-half of the filterable filter holder, probe extension, condenser, impingers, connecting glassware, and the front half of the CPM filter holder, (2) organic rinses (one with acetone and two with hexane) of the same parts, and (3) the CPM filter. The filter was removed from the filter holder and placed into a Petri dish. The liquid levels were marked on each sample container. The third and fourth impingers (cold impinger and silica gel impinger) were also weighed and recorded but not collected as sample. Samples remained upright and were maintained below 85°F (30°C) during transport from the job site to the analytical laboratory.

<u>Sample Analysis</u>: Analyses were performed in Avogadro's in-house laboratory. All liquid sample fractions were measured either volumetrically to  $\pm 1$  mL or gravimetrically to  $\pm 0.5$  g.

The filterable sample fractions were reduced to dryness and desiccated to a constant weight as described in Method 5.

The CPM filter was extracted with water and with hexane in a sonicator as described in Method 202. The extractions were added to the aqueous and organic rinse containers.

The aqueous back-half sample was extracted three times with 30 mL of hexane in a separatory funnel. The combined hexane extracts were added to the organic rinses from the sampling train recovery, in a clean glass beaker, and evaporated at room temperature down to 10 mL. The organic contents were quantitatively transferred to a clean pre-tared weighing tin, evaporated at room temperature to dryness, and placed into the desiccator.

Following the extraction, the aqueous fraction was transferred to a 500 mL clean glass beaker and evaporated down to 10 mL on a hot plate or in an oven at 221°F (105°C) then allowed to dry at room temperature prior to being placed into the desiccator.

All sample fractions were desiccated for 24 hours in a desiccator containing anhydrous calcium sulfate and weighed at intervals of at least 6 hours to a constant weight following desiccation. The laboratory room temperature was maintained at or below 85°C (30°C) at all times.

If a constant weight was not achieved for the aqueous fraction then the residue was rehydrated in 100 ml of water, titrated to neutral pH, and dried and reweighed as described in Sections 11.2.2.2 to 11.2.2.4 of Method 202.

<u>Reporting</u>: The results for each sample fraction are reported to the nearest 0.1 mg. The results were blank-corrected as described in the methods and presented separately as filterable particulate matter, condensable particulate matter and together as total particulate matter.

Stack Gas Velocity and Volumetric Flow Rate

Reference:

EPA Method 2, SCAQMD Method 2.1, ARB Method 2

Principle:

The average gas velocity in a stack is determined from the measurement of the gas density and from the measurement of the average velocity head using a Type-S (Stausscheibe) Pitole tube.

Sampling Procedure: The velocity head and temperature are measured at traverse points specified by EPA Method 1 or SCAQMD Method 1.1. The velocity is measured using a Type-S Pitot tube and and inclined water manometer. The flow coefficient of the pitot tube is known. Temperature of the gas is measured using a thermocouple. The stack gas molecular weight is determined from independent measurements of O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, and H<sub>2</sub>O concentrations.

Sample Analysis and Recovery:

The stack gas velocity is determined from the measured average velocity head, the measured average temperature, the measured average duct static pressure, the measured dry concentrations of O2 and CO2, and the measured concentration of H2O. The velocity is determined from the following set of equations:

$$V_s = 2.90C_p \sqrt{\Delta p T_s \left[ \frac{29.92}{P_s} \right] \left[ \frac{28.95}{MW_{wet}} \right]}$$
 [ft/s]  
 $\Delta p = Velocity/Head$ , inches  $H_2O$  [in.  $H_2O$ ]  
 $T_s = Gas\ Temperature$ , degrees  $R$  [R]

[R]

P. - Absolute Static Pressure [in Hg]

= Pitot Flow Coefficient [unitless]

$$MW_{wet} = \left[ (0.44)(\%CO_2) + (0.32)(\%O_2) + (0.28)(\%N_2) \right] (1 - \frac{\%H_2O}{100}) + (18)(\frac{\%H_2O}{100})$$

The stack gas volumetric flow rate is determined from the measured stack gas velocity, the area of the stack at the measurement plane, and the measured gas temperature and pressure. The volumetric flow rate is determined from the following set of equations:

$$Q = (V_s)(AREA)(60)$$
 [ wacfm ]
$$Q_{ws} = Q \left[ \frac{T_{ref}}{T_s} \right] \left[ \frac{P_s}{29.92} \right]$$
 [ wscfm ]
$$Q_{sd} = Q_{ws} \left[ 1 - \frac{\% H_2 O}{100} \right]$$
 [dscfm]

Determination of Moisture in Stack Gases

Applicable Ref. Methods:

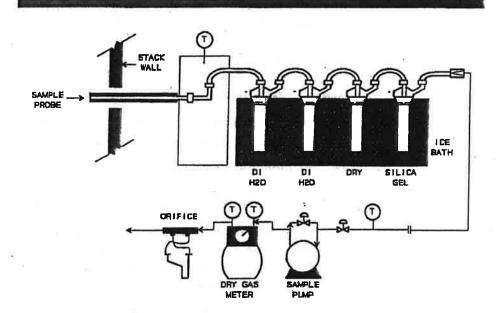
EPA 4, ARB 1-4, SCAQMD 4.1

Principle:

A gas sample is extracted at a constant rate from the source; moisture is removed from the sample stream and determined volumetrically or gravimetrically.

Sampling Procedure:

The sample train used in the tests is shown in the following figure. The sample is drawn at a constant rate through a stainless steel probe. The probe is connected to an impinger train by Teflon tubing. The train consists of two Greenburg-Smith impingers which contain 100 ml water, an empty impinger as a knockout, and an impinger containing silica gel to protect the pump from moisture.



Sample Train for Determination of Moisture by EPA Method 4

Sample Recovery and Analysis:

Following testing, moisture content is determined gravimetrically from initial and final impinger weights.

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) by EPA Method 18

Reference:

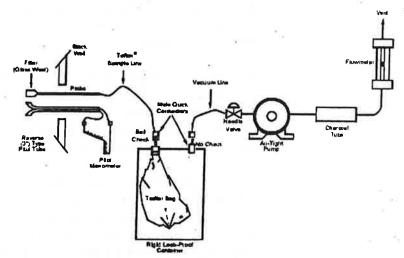
EPA Method 18

Principle:

A Tedlar bag is filled with sample gas at a constant rate. The bag contents are analyzed by gas chromatography-flame ionization detector for concentrations of C<sub>1</sub> through C<sub>6</sub>+ hydrocarbons.

Sampling Procedure:

A sample is drawn through a probe of Teflon, glass, titanium or stainless steel tubing and through a length of flexible Teflon tubing directly into a Tedlar bag. The displacement or "lung" sampler is shown in the figure. A pump is used to draw or displace air out of the rigid container so that the bag fills with sample.



Apparatus for sampling of stack gas into a Tedlar bag

Analytical Procedure:

The bag samples are transported to the laboratory for analysis using a gas chromatograph with a flame ionization detector (GC-FID). The GC-FID is calibrated with certified standard gases containing  $C_1$  through  $C_6$  hydrocarbons. The analysis includes column separation of the  $C_1$  through  $C_6$  compounds, and column backflush for the total compounds  $>C_6$ . The laboratory results are reported as ppm volume of methane, ethane, ethene,  $C_3$ ,  $C_4$ ,  $C_5$ ,  $C_6$  and  $>C_6$  hydrocarbons as their methane equivalents.

Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA Compendium Method TO-12 or TO-15

Reference:

EPA Compendium Method TO-12 or TO-15

Principle:

An evacuated canister is filled with flue gas at a constant rate. The tank contents are analyzed for VOCs by preconcentration and gas chromatography (TO-12) or by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (TO-15).

Sampling Procedure:

A sample is collected at the source (usually from a stack or vent) into a canister evacuated to 0.05 mm Hg. When the canister is opened to the source containing the VOCs to be sampled, the differential pressure causes the sample to flow into the canister. The flow rate is regulated so that it is constant and the period sampled is one hour if possible. Pitot and temperature measurements of the total stack or vent flow are made.

Analytical Procedure:

The canister is shipped immediately after sampling to the laboratory for analysis. For TO-12 analysis, a portion of the gaseous sample is drawn from the canister through a cryogenic trap. The sample is thermally desorbed from the trap and analyzed by GC/FID for low concentrations of organic compounds.

For TO-15 analysis, a portion of the gaseous sample from the canister is drawn through a multisorbent packing. Next, the sample is thermally desorbed from the packing and backflushed from the trap onto a gas chromatographic column to separate the compounds. Compounds of interest are determined by mass spectrometry.

The Avogadro Group, LLC subcontracts TO-12 and TO-15 analysis to qualified local laboratories experienced in the analytical procedures. These laboratories also supply the canisters for sampling.

Visual Determination of the Opacity of Emissions From Stationary Sources

Reference:

EPA 9

Principle:

The opacity of emissions from stationary sources is determined visually by a qualified observer.

Qualifications and

Testing:

The qualified observer is certified according to section 3 of EPA Method 9. The observer must demonstrate the ability to read opacity readings in 5 percent increments of 25 different white plumes with an error not to exceed 15 percent opacity.

Sampling Procedure:

The opacity shall be observed from the point of greatest opacity in that portion of the plume where condensed water vapor is not present. The observer shall not look continuously at the plume, but instead shall observe the plume momentarily at 15-second intervals. The readings shall be recorded to the nearest 5 percent. A minimum of 24 observations shall be recorded.

Data Reduction:

Opacity shall be determined as an average of 24 consecutive observations recorded at 15-second intervals. The observations recorded on the data sheet shall be divided into sets of 24 consecutive observations. A set is composed of any 24 consecutive observations. Sets need not be consecutive in time and in no case shall two sets overlap. For each set of 24 observations, the average opacity shall be determined.

## APPENDIX B

## QUALITY ASSURANCE AND CALIBRATION DATA



## QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY AND CERTIFICATIONS

The Avogadro Group, LLC (Avogadro) ensures the quality and validity of its emission measurement and reporting procedures through a rigorous quality assurance (QA) program. The program is developed and administered by an internal QA Officer and encompasses seven major areas:

- 1. Development and use of an internal OA manual.
- 2. QA reviews of reports, laboratory work, and field testing.
- 3. Equipment calibration and maintenance.
- 4. Chain of custody.
- 5. Continuous training.
- 6. Knowledge of current test methods.
- 7. Agency certification.

Each of these areas is discussed individually below.

<u>Quality Assurance Manual</u>. Avogadro has prepared a QA Manual according to EPA guidelines. The manual serves to document and formalize all of Avogadro's QA efforts. The manual is constantly updated, and each employee involved in technical services for emission measurements is required to read and understand its contents. The manual includes details on the other six QA areas discussed below.

<u>OA Reviews</u>. Avogadro's review procedure includes review of each source test report by a project QA Officer, including reviews of laboratory and field work, data sheets, data input, calculations and averages, and report text.

The most important review is the one that takes place before a test program begins. The QA Officer works closely with testing personnel to prepare and review test protocols. Test protocol review includes selection of appropriate test procedures, evaluation of any interferences or other restrictions that might preclude use of standard test procedures, and evaluation and/or development of alternate procedures.

Equipment Calibration and Maintenance. The equipment used to conduct the emission measurements is maintained according to the manufacturer's instructions to ensure proper operation. In addition to the maintenance program, calibrations are carried out on each measurement device according to the schedule outlined by the California Air Resources Board (CARB). The schedules for maintenance and calibrations are given in Tables B-1 and B-2.



Quality control checks are also conducted in the field for each test program. A partial list of checks made as part of each CEM system test series is included below as an example of the field QA procedures.

- Sample acquisition and conditioning system leak check.
- 2-point analyzer calibrations (all analyzers)
- 3-point analyzer calibrations (analyzers with potential for linearity errors).
- Complete system calibration check ("dynamic calibration" through entire sample system).
- Periodic analyzer calibration checks (once per hour) are conducted at the start and end of each test run. Any change between pre- and post-test readings are recorded.
- All calibrations are conducted using gases certified by the manufacturer to be + 1% of label value (NBS traceable).
- Calibration and CEM performance data are fully documented, and are included in each source test report.

<u>Chain of Custody</u>. AG maintains full chain of custody documentation on all samples and data sheets. In addition to normal documentation of changes between field sample custodians, laboratory personnel, and field test personnel, AG documents every individual who handles any test component in the field (e.g., probe wash, impinger loading and recovery, filter loading and recovery, etc.).

Samples are stored in a locked area to which only laboratory personnel have access. Neither other AG employees nor cleaning crews have keys to this area.

Data sheets are copied immediately upon return from the field, and this first generation copy is placed in locked storage. Any notes made on original sheets are initialed and dated.

<u>Training</u>. Personnel training is essential to ensure quality testing. AG has formal and informal training programs which include:

- 1. Attendance at EPA-sponsored training courses.
- 2. Enrollment in EPA correspondence courses.
- 3. A requirement for all technicians to read and understand AG's QA Manual.
- 4. In-house training and QA meetings on a regular basis.
- 5. Maintenance of training records.

Knowledge of Current Test Methods. With the constant updating of standard test methods and the wide variety of emerging test methods, it is essential that any qualified source tester keep abreast of new developments. AG subscribes to services which provide updates on EPA and CARB reference methods, and on EPA, CARB and local District rules and regulations. Additionally, source test personnel regularly attend and present papers at testing and emission-related seminars and conferences. AG personnel maintain membership in the Air and Waste Management Association and in the Source Evaluation Society.

## AGENCY CERTIFICATION

AG is certified by the CARB as an independent source test contractor for gaseous and particulate measurements. AG also participates in EPA QA audit programs for Methods 5, 6 and 7.

## TABLE B-1 SAMPLING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION SCHEDULE As Specified by the CARB

-	Instrument Type	Frequency of Calibration	f Standard of Compariso or Method of Calibratio	on Acceptance Limits
	Orifice Meter (large)	12 months	Calibrated dry test meter	± 2% of volume measured
	Dry Gas Meter	6 months or when repaired	Calibrated dry test meter	± 2% of volume measured
į	S-Type Pitot (for use with EPA- type sampling train	r 6 months	EPA Method 2	Cp constant (+5%) over working range; difference between average Cp for each leg must be less than 2%
	/acuum Gauges ressure Gauges	6 months	Manometer	± 3%
F	ield Barometer	2 weeks (or on site)	Mercury barometer	± 0.2" Hg
1	Temperature Measurement nermocouples)	6 months	NBS mercury thermometer or NBS calibrated platinum RTD	± 4 F for <400 F ± 1.5% for >400 F
	Temperature adout Devices	6 months	Precision potentiometer	± 2% full scale reading
	Analytical Balance	12 months (check prior to each use)	Should be performed by manufacturer or qualified laboratory	± 0.3 mg of stated weight
Pro	obe Nozzles	Each field day	Nozzle diameter check micrometer	Range <± 0.10 mm for three measurements
_	ontinuous Analyzers	Every field day, Depends upon use, frequency and performance	As specified by manufacturers operating manuals, EPA NBS gases and/or reference methods	Satisfy all limits specified in operating specifications



## TABLE B-2 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE Based on Manufacturer's Specifications and Avogadro's Experience

Equipment	Performance Requirement	Maintenance Interval	Corrective Action
Pumps	Absence of leaks     Ability to draw manufacturer required vacuum and flow	Every 300 hours of operation or 6 months, whichever is less	1. Visual inspection 2. Clean 3. Replace worn parts 4. Leak check
Flow Measuring Device	1. Free mechanical movement 2. Absence of malfunction	Every 300 hours of operation or 6 months, whichever is less After each test, if used in sampling of corrosive atmospheres (e.g. H <sub>2</sub> S)	Visual inspection     Clean     Calibrate
Sampling Instruments	Absence of malfunction     Proper response to zero, span     gas	As required by the manufacturer	As recommended by manufacturer
Integrated Sampling Tanks	Absence of leaks	Depends on nature of use	Steam clean     Leak check
Mobile Van Sampling Systems	Absence of leaks	Depends on nature of use	Change filters     Change gas dryer     Leak check     Check for system contamination
sampling Lines	Sample degradation less than 2%	After each test or test series	Blow filtered air through line until dry

## State of California AIR RESOURCES BOARD

## **EXECUTIVE ORDER I-14-036**

Independent Contractor Approval Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Section 91207

## The Avogadro Group, LLC

WHEREAS, the Air Resources Board (ARB), pursuant to California Health and Safety Code, Section 41512, has established the procedures contained in California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Section 91200 and following, to allow the use of independent testers for compliance tests required by ARB;

WHEREAS, it has been determined that The Avogadro Group, LLC meets the requirements of ARB for performing ARB Test Methods 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 17, 100 (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, THC), Visible Emissions Evaluation (VEE), and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Test Methods 18, 201A, and 202 pursuant to Cal. Code Regs., Title 17, Section 91200 and following, when the following conditions are met:

- 1. The Avogadro Group, LLC calibrates its metering system in accordance with Section 5.3 of ARB Test Method 5, and establishes and maintains a log of the calibrations;
- 2. The Avogadro Group, LLC acquires and uses sulfuric acid in accordance with Section 3.3.5 of ARB Test Method 8;
- 3. The Avogadro Group, LLC uses a probe constructed in accordance with Section 2.1.3 of ARB Test Method 100;
- The Avogadro Group, LLC uses noncalculating channels on its data acquisition system or a strip chart in accordance with Section 2.2.8 of ARB Test Method 100;
- 5. The Avogadro Group, LLC includes the following information on all strip charts and/or emissions data sheets: pollutant of interest, source, analyzer range, date and time, zero offsets, and the name(s) of the person(s) operating the instruments;
- 6. The Avogadro Group, LLC handles condensate in the sample bag while collecting the sample in accordance with Section 8.2.1.4 of U.S. EPA Test Method 18;
- 7. The Avogadro Group, LLC calibrates and repairs the nozzles it uses for U.S. EPA Test Method 201A in accordance with Section 10.1 of U.S. EPA Test Method 5, and establishes and maintains a log of the calibrations, which shall include notes of the repairs on each nozzle;

- 8. The Avogadro Group acquires and uses 300 to 500 ml glass beakers as required by Section 6.2.2 (c) of U.S. EPA Test Method 202;
- 9. The Avogadro Group acquires and uses a 0 to 100 ml glass burette in 0.1 ml graduations as required by Section 6.2.2 (f) of U.S. EPA Test Method 202;
- 10. The person performing VEE passed ARB Compliance Training Course #100: Fundamentals of Enforcement (FOE)/VEE (Smoke School) and is currently certified to conduct VEE. Any recertification for VEE, following the initial passage of ARB's FOE, must be from a certifying body recognized by ARB at the time VEE is performed; and

WHEREAS, ARB Executive Officer, pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 39516, issued Executive Order G-02-008, delegating to the Chief of ARB Monitoring and Laboratory Division (MLD) the authority to approve independent testers in accordance with Cal. Code Regs., Title 17, Section 91200 and following:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Michael T. Benjamin, Chief of MLD, order that The Avogadro Group, LLC is granted approval from the date of execution of this order until June 30, 2016, to perform the test methods identified above subject to compliance with Cal. Code Regs., Title 17, Section 91200 and following.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED that during the approved period the Executive Officer or his authorized representative may field audit one or more tests performed pursuant to this order for each test method identified above.

Dr. Michael T. Benjamin Chief Monitoring and Laboratory Division

## State of California Air Resources Board Approved Independent Contractor

he Avogadro Group, LLC

las been approved Impliance testing sted below: This is to certify pursuant to Cali by the Air

ARB Source Test Methods:

100 (CO, CO3, NOV, O, SO, THC)

Dr. Michael T. Benjamin, Chief Monitoring and Laboratory Division

## State of California Air Resources Board Approved Independent Contractor

## The Avogadro Group, LLC

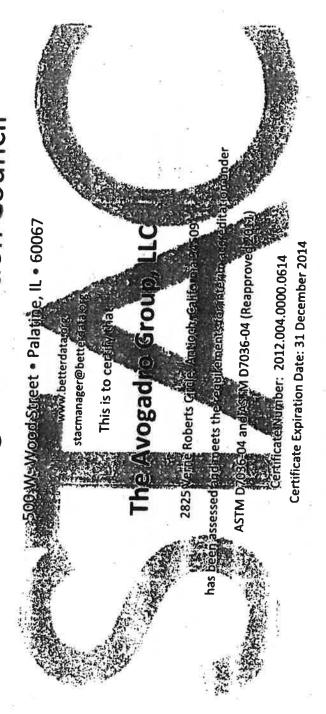
verhas been approved Ifle, 17, Section 91207 compliance testing isted below: pursuant to Californian by the Air Reso This is to certify.

U.S. EPA Test Methods 18, 20 M, and 202.

Dr. Michael T. Benjamin, Chief Monitoring and Laboratory Division

# Certificate of Accreditation

Stack Testing Accreditation Council



Authorized Signature:

Date: 15 April 2014

This certificate is the property of STAC and must be surrendered immediately upon request.

## CHRISTOPHER CROWLEY

is certified as a visible emission evaluator based on the score achieved and the criteria established by the U.S. EPA Reference Method 9.

Certification expires: 10/25/2014



04/24/2014 To verify this cert info-scen this OR code or visit www.arb.ca.gov/brain/pin/ veeverification.php

Certified for: 100.1

Average Deviation: No Sun Glasses: White: 7.2

Black: 4.8

100.1 = Day 100.2 = Night

Sun Glasses: White:

Black:



California Environmental Protection Agency

## Air Resources Board

## **VISIBLE EMISSION EVALUATION PROGRAM**

Information on future schedule and locations:

Day cert: www.arb.ca.gov/training/courses.php?course=100.1

Night cert: www.arb.ca.gov/training/courses.php?course=100.2

To verify cert info: www.arb.ca.gov/training/veeverification.php

ARB, Enforcement Division, Training Section P.O. Box 2815, Sacramento, CA 95812 arbtrain@arb.ca.gov (916) 322 - 3937

Cut

## Appendix B.2

Avogadro CEM and Equipment Calibration Data



MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving

Sep 9 2014

Unit: Baghouse Stack

6:47:39

Project name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Project number: 14206.0

Operator name: C.Crowley

Run Time: 60

Recording data every: 6 second(s)
Averaging those data every: 60 seconds

We are traversing the stack over 5 ports for 12.00 minutes per port.

Channel 1 is: O2
Voltage:10.00 volts
Offset:0.00 volts
Range:25.000
Channel 2 is: CO2
Voltage:10.00 volts
Offset:0.00 volts
Range:25.000
Channel 3 is: CO
Voltage:5.00 volts
Offset:0.00 volts
Range:2500.000
Channel 4 is: NOx
Voltage:10.00 volts
Offset:0.00 volts

O2 cylinders utilized:

Range:500.000

Zero: 0 ()

Mid: 8.956 (CC28717) High: 21.09 (SG9168927)

Biasing with: Mid CO2 cylinders utilized:

Zero: 0 ()

Mid: 8.632 (SG9168927) High: 18.19 (CC28717) Biasing with: Mid CO cylinders utilized:

Zero: 0 ()

Mid: 951.8 (CC280063) High: 2403.0 (CC187172)

Biasing with: Mid NOx cylinders utilized:

Zero: 0 ()

Mid: 221.5 (CC206595) High: 470.5 (CC7000) Biasing with: Mid MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving

Sep 9 2014

Unit: Baghouse Stack

6:47:41

Project name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving

Operator name: C.Crowley

Project number: 14206.0

Calibration

Analyzer: 02

Zero Reference: 0.000 Mid Reference: 8.956 High Reference: 21.09

Zero Reading: 0.001 Mid Reading: 8.933 High Reading: 21.1

Zero %Error: 0.005 Mid %Error: -0.109 High %Error: 0.047

Analyzer: CO2

Zero Reference: 0,000 Mid Reference: 8.632 High Reference: 18.19

Zero Reading: -0.009 Mid Reading: 8.515 High Reading: 18.18

Zero %Error: -0.049 Mid %Error: -0.643 High %Error: -0.055

Analyzer: CO

Zero Reference: 0.000 Mid Reference: 951.8 High Reference: 2403 Zero Reading: 5.2 Mid Reading: 949.1 High Reading: 2405

Zero %Error: 0.216 Mid %Error: -0.112 High %Error: 0.083

Analyzer: NOx

Zero Reference: 0.000 Mid Reference: 221.5 High Reference: 470.5

Zero Reading: -0.17 Mid Reading: 219.3 High Reading: 470.8

Zero %Error: -0.036 Mid %Error: -0.468 High %Error: 0.064

MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Sep 9 2014

Unit: Baghouse Stack

6:56:48

Project name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Project number: 14206.0

Operator name: C.Crowley

Initial Blas

Analyzer: 02

Zero Blas Ref: 0.000 Blas Reading: 0.111 Bias %Error: 0.522 Span Blas Ref: 8.956 Bias Reading: 8.967 Blas %Error: 0.161

Analyzer: CO2 Zero Blas Ref: 0.000 Blas Reading: 0.05 Bias %Error: 0.324 Span Blas Ref: 8.632 Blas Reading: 8.523 Blas %Error: 0.044

Analyzer: CO Zero Bias Ref: 0.000 Blas Reading: -7.5 Bias %Error: -0.529 Span Blas Ref: 951.8 Blas Reading: 945.5 Blas %Error: -0.150

Analyzer: NOx

Zero Blas Ref: 0.000 Bias %Error: 0.046 Bias Reading: 0.045 Span Blas Ref: 221.5 Bias Reading: 217.1 Blas %Error: -0.468



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS Grade of Product: EPA Protocol

Airgas Specialty Gases

11711 S. Alameda Street Los Angeles, CA 90059 (323) 568-2208 Fax: (323) 567-3686 www.sirgas.com

Part Number:

E03N173E15A1051

Cylinder Number: Laboratory:

CC28717

ASG - Los Angeles - CA

PGVP Number:

B32013

Gas Code:

CO2, O2, BALN

Reference Number:

48-124406879-1

Cylinder Volume:

156.5 CF

Cylinder Pressure:

2015 PSIG

Valve Outlet:

590

Certification Date:

Dec 05, 2013

Expiration Date: Dec 05, 2021

Certification performed in accordance with "EPA Traceability Protocol for Assey and Certification of Gaseous Celibration Standards (May 2012)" document EPA 500/R-12/531, using the assay procedures listed. Analytical Methodology does not require correction for analytical interference. This cylinder has a total analytical uncertainty as stated below with a confidence level of 95%. There are no significant impurities which affect the use of this calibration mixture. All concentrations are on a volume/volume basis unless otherwise noted.

Do Not Use This Cylinder below 100 psig, i.e. 0.7 megapescals.

Component		ANALYTICAL	RESULTS		The state of the s
	Requested Concentration	Actual	Protocol Method	Total Relative Uncertainty	Assay
OXYGEN	9.000 %	8.956 %		- Thoritainty	Dates
CARBON DIOXIDE	18,00 %		G1	+/- 0.4% NIST Traceable	12/05/2013
NITROGEN	Balance	18.19 %	G1	+/- 0.7% NIST Traceable	12/05/2013

Туре	Lot ID	Cylinder No	CALIBRATION STANDARDS Concentration		
NTRM	09060206	CC262089	9.961 % OXYGEN/NITROGEN	Uncertainty	Expiration Date
NTRM	08061315	CC255254	20.09 % CARBON DIOXIDE/NITROGEN	+/- 0.3%	Nov 08, 2018
				·+/- 0.6%	Jun 28, 2018
Instrume	ant/Maka/Madal		ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT	12	
instrument/Make/Model			Analytical Delegation	ultinoint Outre	
SIEMENS (	6E CO2		Cast Mg	ultipoint Calibratio	חו

SIEMENS 6E CO2 SIEMENS OXYMAT 6

NDIR

Nov 13, 2013

**PARAMAGNETIC** Nov 25, 2013

Triad Data Available Upon Request

Notes:

Approved for Release

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS Grade of Product: EPA Protocol**

Part Number:

E03NI70E15A7420

Cylinder Number:

SG9168927

Laboratory:

ASG - Los Angeles - CA

PGVP Number:

**NONPGVP** 

Gas Code:

CO2, O2, BALN

Reference Number: 48-124219805-4

Cylinder Volume:

151.2 CF

Cylinder Pressure:

**2015 PSIG** 

Valve Outlet:

590 -

Certification Date:

May 26, 2010

Expiration Date: May 26, 2018

Certification performed in accordance with "EPA Traceability Prolocol for Assay and Certification of Gaseous Calibration Standards (May 2012)" document EPA 600/R-12/531, using the assay procedures listed. Analytical Methodology does not require correction for analytical interference. This cylinder has a total analytical uncertainty as stated below with a confidence level of 95%. There are no significant impurities which effect the use of this calibration mixture. All concentrations are on a volume/volume basis unless otherwise noted.

Do Not Use This Cylinder below 100 psig, i.e. 0.7 megapascals.

ANALYTICAL RESULTS					
Component	Requested Concentration	Actual Concentration	Protocol Method	Total Relative Uncertainty	Assay Dates
CARBON DIOXIDE	8.500 %	8.632 %	G1	+/- 1% NIST Traceable	05/26/2010
OXYGEN	21.00 %	21.09 %	G1	+/- 1% NIST Traceable	05/26/2010
NITROGEN	Balance				E .

CALIBRATION STANDARDS						
Туре	Lot ID	Cylinder No	Concentration	Uncertainty	<b>Expiration Date</b>	
NTRM	970510	SG9198971	10.818 % CARBON DIOXIDE/NITROGEN	+/- 0.5%	May 15, 2012	
NTRM	060608	CC207972	22.51 % OXYGEN/NITROGEN		May 01, 2016	

## ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT

	Instrument/Make/Model	Analytical Principle	Last Multipoint Calibration
İ	SIEMENS % CO2	NDIR	May 10, 2010
I	SIEMENS OXYMAT 6	PARAMAGNETIC	May 10, 2010

Triad Data Available Upon Request

Signature on file

Approved for Release

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS Grade of Product: EPA Protocol

Part Number:

E02NI99E15A0305

Cylinder Number:

CC280063

Laboratory:

ASG - Los Angeles - CA

PGVP Number: Gas Code:

B32014 CO,BALN Reference Number:

48-124239691-1

Cylinder Volume:

144.4 CF

Cylinder Pressure:

**2015 PSIG** 

Valve Outlet:

350

Certification Date:

Nov 04, 2010

Expiration Date: Nov 04, 2018

Certification performed in accordance with "EPA Traceability Protocol for Assay and Certification of Gaseous Calibration Standards (May 2012)" document EPA 600/R-12/531, using the assay procedures listed. Analytical Methodology does not require correction for analytical interference. This cylinder has a total analytical uncertainty as stated below with a confidence level of 95%. There are no significant impurities which affect the use of this calibration mixture. All concentrations are on a volume/volume basis unless otherwise noted.

Do Not Use This Cylinder below 100 psig, i.e. 0.7 megapascals.

		ANALYTICAL	RESULTS		
Component	Requested Concentrat		Protocol Method	Total Relative Uncertainty	Assay Dates
CARBON MONOXIDE NITROGEN	950.0 PPM Balance	951.8 PPM	G1	+/- 1% NIST Traceable	10/26/2010, 11/04/2010
		CALIBRATION ST	<b>FANDARDS</b>		
Type Lot ID	Cylinder No	Concentration	9 2	Uncertainty	<b>Expiration Date</b>
NTRM 080604	CC146172	988.8 PPM CARBON MONO	XIDE/NITROGEN	+/- 0.4%	Apr 05, 2012
		ANALYTICAL EQ	UIPMENT	i)	
instrument/Make/Mod	iei	Analytical Principle		ooint Calibration	
Nicolet 6700 AMP090011	8 CO	FTIR	Oct 05, 2010	*****	

Triad Data Available Upon Request

Notes:

Signature on file



## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS** Grade of Product: EPA Protocol (323) 568-2203 Fax: (323) 567-3686

Airgas Specialty Gases

11711 South Alameda Street www.sirgas.com

Part Number:

E02NI99E15A3299

Reference Number: 48-124314251-4

Cylinder Number:

CC187172

Cylinder Volume:

144 Cu.Ft.

Laboratory:

ASG - Los Angeles - CA

Cylinder Pressure:

2015 PSIG

PGVP Number:

B32012

Valve Outlet:

350

Gas Code:

APPVD

Analysis Date:

May 02, 2012

Expiration Date: May 02, 2015

Certification performed in accordance with "EPA Traceability Protocol (Sept. 1997)" using the assay procedures listed. Analytical Methodology does not require correction for analytical interferences. This cylinder has a total analytical uncertainty as stated below with a confidence level of 95%. There are no significant impurities which affect the use of this calibration mixture. All concentrations are on a volume/volume basis unless otherwise noted. Do Not Use This Cylinder below 150 psig.i.e. 1 Mega Pascal

			ANAL	YTICAL RESUL	TS	
Compo	nent	4	Requested Concentration	Actual Concentration	Protocol Method	Total Relative Uncertainty
CARBON	I MONOXIDE EN		2400 PPM Balance	2403 PPM	G1	+/- 1% NIST Traceable
Туре	Lot ID	Cylinder No	CALIBRA Concentra	ATION STANDA	RDS	Expiration Date
NTRM	020503	SG9152059	2484PPM C	ARBON MONOXIDE/NIT	ROGEN	Oct 02, 2012

ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT

instrument/Make/Model

**Analytical Principle** 

**Last Multipoint Calibration** 

SIEMENS CO HIGH

NDIR

Apr 14, 2012

ੂੰ∖ Triad Data**i**A Notes:



### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS **Grade of Product: EPA Protocol**

Part Number:

E02NI99E15A3866

Cylinder Number:

CC206595

Laboratory:

ASG - Los Angeles - CA

**PGVP Number:** Gas Code:

B32011

NO,BALN

Reference Number: 48-124274442-1A

Cylinder Volume:

144.4 CF

Cylinder Pressure:

**2015 PSIG** 

Valve Outlet:

660

Certification Date:

Aug 09, 2011

Expiration Date: Aug 09, 2019

Certification performed in accordance with "EPA Traceability Protocol for Assay and Certification of Gaseous Calibration Standards (May 2012)" document EPA 600/R-12/531, using the assay procedures listed. Analytical Methodology does not require correction for analytical interference. This cylinder has a total analytical uncertainty as stated below with a confidence level of 95%. There are no significant impurities which affect the use of this calibration mixture. All concentrations are on a volume/volume basis unless otherwise noted.

Do Not Use This Cylinder below 100 psig, i.e. 0.7 megapascals.

Component	Requested Concentration	ANALYTICAL R Actual Concentration	ESULTS Protocol Method	Total Relative Uncertainty	Assay Dates
NITRIC OXIDE NITROGEN	220.0 PPM Balance	221.5 PPM	G1	+/- 1% NIST Traceable	08/02/2011, 08/09/2011
Total oxides of nitrogen		221:8 PPM		For Reference Only	

Туре	Lot ID	Cylinder No	CALIBRATION STA	NDARDS Uncertainty	Expiration Date
NTRM	090603	CC286503	250.6 PPM NITRIC OXIDE/N	TROGEN	Dec 17, 2014
	5	5	ANALYTICAL EQU	IPMENT	
Instrume	ent/Make/Mo	del	Analytical Principle	Last Multipoint Calibration	1
Nicolet 67	00 AHR080155	i NO	FTIR	Jul 25, 2011	

Triad Data Available Upon Request

Notes:

Signature on file

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS Grade of Product: EPA Protocol**

Part Number:

E02NI99E15A0238

Cylinder Number:

CC7000

Laboratory:

ASG - Los Angeles - CA

**PGVP Number:** Gas Code:

**NONPGVP** NO,BALN

Reference Number: 48-124262681-1

Cylinder Volume:

144.4 CF

Cylinder Pressure:

**2015 PSIG** 

Valve Outlet:

660

Certification Date:

May 04, 2011

Expiration Date: May 04, 2019

Certification performed in accordance with "EPA Traceability Protocol for Assay and Certification of Gaseous Calibration Standards (May 2012)" document EPA 600/R-12/531, using the assay procedures listed. Analytical Methodology does not require correction for analytical interference. This cylinder has a total analytical uncertainty as stated below with a confidence level of 95%. There are no significant impurities which affect the use of this calibration mixture. All concentrations are on a volume/volume basis unless otherwise noted.

Do Not Use This Cylinder below 100 psig, i.e. 0.7 megapascals.

	g a	ANALYTICAL	RESULTS		
Component	Requested Concentration	Actual Concentration	Protocol Method	Total Relative Uncertainty	Assay Dates
NITRIC OXIDE NITROGEN	470.0 PPM Balance	470.5 PPM	G1	+/- 1% NIST Traceable	04/26/2011, 05/04/2011

Total ovides of nitrogen

474 4 DDM

For Reference Only

	C	ALIBRATION S	STANDARDS		
Type	Lot ID	Cylinder No	Concentration	Uncertainty	Expiration Date
NTRM	100604	CC316079	495.6 PPM NITRIC OXIDE/NI	TROGEN	Feb 01, 2016
œ	A	NALYTICAL E	QUIPMENT		
Instrume	ent/Make/Mod	del	<b>Analytical Principle</b>	Last Multipoint Calibration	
Nicolet 67	00 AMP090011	8 NO	FTIR	Apr 08, 2011	

Triad Data Available Upon Request

Notes:

Signature on file

Avogadro Group, Portland Probe Inventory and Metrics

Date modified 7/2/2014 No. of probes: 29

2									
2	Manufacturer	1	Canoratio	Ę		Length			
007		A-side	B-side	Expires	Effective	, .	Sidad	Pitot size	Orsat /
9	Apex	0.8106	0.8156	12000014	- IIIccine	dit-ot-di i	linos		Static
2	Trav	0.8464	0 0400	4107077	7			1/4"	>
113		0.00	0.0133	12/20/2014	ო	36	. 1	:0/0	i i
4 4 5	Ξ	0.7874	0.7796	7/17/2013	č	3	;	3/8	
<u> </u>		0.8160	0.8206	12/20/2014				1/4"	
. 5	Apex	0.8128	0.8134	12/20/2014	£ .			1/4"	>
116	Millenium	0 7893	0 7706	7470040	4			1/4"	>
118		0.0446	0.7.30	717/2013	4			1/4"	· >
107		0.0110	0.8144	12/20/2014	4	62.75	58 25	.0/6	- ;
2 5		0.8151	0.8145	12/20/2014	L.	2	20.63	3/8	>
5 6		0.7952	0.7931	7/17/2013	ψ			1/4"	>
503		0.8111	0.8150	12/20/2014	<b>.</b>			1/4"	>
121	Traverse Probe	0.8144	0.8150	12/20/2014	<b>o</b> (			1/4"	
119		0.8117	0.0100	42/20/2014	۵			3/8"	
62-LONG		0.00	71100	12/20/2014	φ			3/8"	
62.SHOPT		0.011	0.8100	12/20/2014	9	78 5		0,0	
1000		0.7845	0.7855	7/16/2013	· «	4 5	ľ	1/4	
20	Millenium	0.8172	0.8184	12000011	<b>.</b>		1	1/4"	
53	Millenium	0.8161	0.8464	42,020,2014	۰ ۵	88.25	82.5	1/4"	
109		0.8406	2.00	4102/02/21	9	89.125	82.375	3/8"	
110	Trav	0.00	0.8136	12/20/2014	œ			1/4"	;
32		0.8172	0.8156	12/20/2014	00	98		<u> </u>	<b>-</b>
33		8178	0.8167	12/20/2014	00	112 25	200	1/4	
ဂ	Millenium	0.8111	0.8089	12/20/2014	) o	112.23	100.25	1/4"	
95 95	Apex	0.7747	0.7707	7/17/2013	0 0	5113	106.375	1/4"	
38	Apex	0.8184	0.8145	12000044	n (			1/4"	<u>}</u>
122		0.8138	0.0440	12/20/2014	מ	122.75	118.313	3/8"	>
120	Traverse Drobe	0.0130	91180	12/20/2014	10			3/8	-
7		0.8111	0.8122	12/20/2014	10			0/0	i
<b>,</b> 69		0.8150	0.8133	12/20/2014	5 5			1/4"	>
B 1		0.8023	0.7943	7/17/2013	5 6	3.8		1/4"	>
0/	Millenium	0.8132	0.8122	12/20/2014	2 ;	128.375	125	1/4"	
42		0.8011	0 7057	410202021	ZL			1/4"	>
46*		0.8133	0.7337	11/2013	12	161.5	154.438	3/8"	•
		55.55	0.6184	12/20/2014	12	5	156	"a/c	>

Note: Glass liner length does not include ball or taper



# **EPA Method 5**

Leak Check, and Thermocouple Calibration English Meter Box Units, English K Factor Meter Box Orifice Calibration,

	1,017
r ractor	n. Hg) AH@:
וופווסורם לביווים בבי	ometric Pressure: 28.01 (
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	B B

1
1
5
旨
鼍
ぴ
8
E
ō
ŏ
10
1
Ž.

urn should be 1 to 2 fit. No greater than the Theoretical Critical Viscoum shown belowed be entired in English unto, (Pr-37(dop RAP, S/(RL-14)\*)min)).

Avenge (kay 6) 88.0 88.0 88.0 88.0		1.852 PASS PASS	200
Actual - Ambient Temperature - Ambient Tempe	QA Criteria: Average Yd	Average AH@ Variation of Yds Variation of AR@	
Coefficient Coeffi			
Medical Personal Pe	20 20	s to 0,75 cfm of air -0.2	
Fhui	econotable tolerance of individual values from the everage is +4.0.02.	HG), the ortice differential pressure in inches of H20 that equales to 0,75 cm of air , ecceptable laterance of inchidual values from the average is +4.0.2.	
1700 146.170 146.170 125.00 17	of individual values from the eventge is +4.0.02.	n Factor dirigs, the ornice cliffe has of Hg, acceptable tolerans	
0.170 min 0.20 12.00 12.	scorptable tolerance of individua	For Orthoe Calibration Factor de at die F and 29,92 Inches of Hg.	Mater Day

	2.5	1
-	L	L
Tallian	CH III SOUTH	ate, fin H,Ohmlert
	former to the last	Pressure Range (In H.O):

Meter Box Pressure Leak Check

	CHIMINE	Sandha Ke	The Internitional Readout Calibration	Dratton					
Temperatura	Allowable*	Low	5						
æ	,	*	1	1000	Ē	je je	ä	Aug	ž.
122	8		-	8	123	7	35		Š/S
212	90		121	124	124	124	3		R
305	=	1	77	212	218	315	745	123	22
365	5	6	513	900	88	XX.			2
482	7	400	503	383	393	383			
272	\$	159	200	18					
2882	44	645	R	225					
752	18	2	1	8					
842	20	228	2	752		ĕ			
8	24	1		825					

Meter Box Ortice Calibration, Pressure Leak Check, and The

Last Revised: 2/19/14 by JE

Created, 10/25/13 by IE

	Ŷ			<b>4</b> 0
2	2 5			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			(ii)
* a				
			3	
993				
			2)	
			54	
-				
			200	
ì			150	
	ė.			
*	12			
*	()			
28 g		2	- 1	
	- 4			
A				
		17 - 11	161	
		(2)		
2 5				
	(a)			
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				8
3				
		74		100
. is				2
		52.9		
*	(A) E:			
14				
		36		
		v . v		
			:•07	
2				
Y2" W				
vi				
e e				
			21	€
<b>X</b>				

# APPENDIX C DATA SHEETS



Appendix C.1

**Sampling Locations** 



#### Eagle Peak Rock & Paving / Yreka, CA

# EPA Method 1 Point Determinations for Isokinetic Testing (to be used for rectangular ducts with equivalent diameters over 24 inches)

Upstream diameter:

Downstream diameter:

Width (W), inches (port side):

Length (L) or depth, inches:

Number of ports:

Port length, inches:

Equivalent diameter (De):

Equiv. upstream diameters:

Equiv. downstream diameters:

Area (A) in square feet:

Minimum number of points:

7.56(0) - 8. 228(0) - 39.0 52.0

inches inches

De = 2(L)(W) L + W A = (L)(W)



- ← Pass De > 24.0 inches
- ← Pass ≥ 0.5 diameters
  - Pass ≥ 2.0 diameters
- $\leftarrow$  Pass  $A \ge 113$  sq in.
- ← EPA Method 1, Figure1-1

Table 1

	Vejra	*	Total
3	Х	3	9
4	x	3	12
4	x	4	16
5	x	4	20
5	x	5	25
∞6	×	5	30
6	X	6	36
7 7	# 3	(6) j	10 A

Cross-sectional layout for rectangular stacks

#### Table (or 2 is used for choosing the metric based or counting up fit necessary) the minimum number of points

Number of points per port: Total number of points:

Test matrix:



This matrix was chosen by using or rounding up from 20

#### Table 2 (Expanded)

	ly Kross	irog) judnis	
3	х	10	30
3	x	12	36
3	x	14	42
4	x	9	36

For expanding the number of points on one or both legs of matrix

, Pome	Zenii digmaten	Points, diceens Bonding verif Onl	illom's discours from according (in) whereit togeth
1	1000	6.5	8.5
2	7325	19.5	21.5
3	5/ 362.5 7	32.5	34.5
4	10825	45.5	47.5
NA	200	NA	NA
NA	NA.	NA	NA
NA	NA-	NA	NA
NA NA	ÑĀ	NA	NA NA
NA	, NA	NA	NA ·
NA	ÑΑ	NA	NA
NA	NA NA	NA	NA
NA	NA'	NA	NA
NA	NĄ	NA	NA
NA	NA .	NA	NA

Point 1	Point 2	Point 3	Point 4
* *	*		BXX.
			2.0
- X	X	X	X
			1
		9 762	South of the
X	ΣXe	7 F	X
1		<b>美国</b>	<b>以</b>

Rectangular stack cross section divided into 12 equal areas with traverse points at the centroid of each area.

## Appendix C.2

Plant Process Data



439 AM.

# Visible Emissions (VE) Measurement

Visible emissions measurements will be conducted according to EPA Method 9. The observer will stand at a distance sufficient to provide a clear view of the emissions with the sun oriented in the 140 degree sector of his back. Opacity readings to the nearest 5 percent will be recorded at 15-second intervals on an observational record sheet. One sixaminute/24 interval test run will be conducted concurrently with each particulate matter

# 4.6 Volumetric Flow Rate and Moisture Content

lack gas volumetric flow rate and moisture content will be determined according to EPA ethods 2 and 4. Flow traverses and moisture content determinations will be performed

#### Process Data

#### FIRST RUN

plant's process instrumentation will be used to document unit load conditions during itest runs. Process data will be collected by Eagle personnel and provided to Avogadro inclusion in the report. Process data to be presented in the report will include:

- > Asphalt production rate tons per hour 170
- > Fuel firing rate gallons per ton of asphalt 1.10
- ► Baghouse inlet and outlet temperatures °F 173-L 2170
- Fuel flow valve setting % 10
- Combustion air setting % 36
- Damper setting % 40

# Visible Emissions (VE) Measurement

Visible emissions measurements will be conducted according to EPA Method 9. The observer will stand at a distance sufficient to provide a clear view of the emissions with the sun oriented in the 140 degree sector of his back. Opacity readings to the nearest 5 percent will be recorded at 15-second intervals on an observational record sheet. One sixminute/24 interval test run will be conducted concurrently with each particulate matter

# Volumetric Flow Rate and Moisture Content

stack gas volumetric flow rate and moisture content will be determined according to EPA ethods 2 and 4. Flow traverses and moisture content determinations will be performed ith each particulate run.

#### 1.7 Process Date

and RUN

e plant's process instrumentation will be used to document unit load conditions during test runs. Process data will be collected by Eagle personnel and provided to Avogadro sinclusion in the report. Process data to be presented in the report will include:

- Asphalt production rate tons per hour ₹10
- Fuel firing rate gallons per ton of asphalt 1.00
- Baghouse inlet and outlet temperatures F 242 14 Fuel flow valve setting - % 18
- Combustion air setting % 32
- Damper setting % 48

11:47 A.M.

4:36 P.M.

# Visible Emissions (VE) Measurem

Visible emissions measurements will be conducted according to EPA Method 9. The observer will stand at a distance sufficient to provide a clear view of the emissions with the sun oriented in the 140 degree sector of his back. Opacity readings to the nearest 5 percent will be recorded at 15-second intervals on an observational record sheet. One sixminute/24 interval test run will be conducted concurrently with each particulate matter

# 14.6 Volumetric Flow Rate and Moisture Contract

mack gas volumetric flow rate and moisture content will be determined according to EPA shods 2 and 4. Flow traverses and moisture content determinations will be performed ifi each particulate run.

#### Process Data

3rd RUH

plant's process instrumentation will be used to document unit load conditions during less runs. Process data will be collected by Eagle personnel and provided to Avogadro inclusion in the report. Process data to be presented in the report will include:

- Asphalt production rate tons per hour 250
- Fuel firing rate gallons per ton of asphalt | 80
- Baghouse inlet and outlet temperatures F 390 IN 385 CUT
- > Fuel flow valve setting % 14
- Combustion air setting % 34
- Damper setting % 48

Appendix C.3

Avogadro CEM Data



							1.0			
Analyzer	readings fo	r Run 1			\n \n	J.	Cha	nnel	w	95
Analyzer		CO2	СО	NOx	y C	2	d	Colle	eH4	1 das
8:45:00 8:46:00 8:47:00	0.991 0.995	5.790 5.950 6.129	115.7 105.0 107.6	100.7 103.0	not	rece	of a	_	' )	υ. α
8:48:00 8:49:00 8:50:00	1.030 0.828 0.240	6.194 6.251	123.4 128.2	103.6 103.1 103.2	not to	a '	Dhor 1	•		a
8:51:00 8:52:00	0.241 0.288	6.316 6.351 6.378	136.4 122.1 117.7	103.6 105.6 105.9						1,00
8:53:00 8:54:00 8:55:00	0.287 1.295 0.126	6.403 6.445 6.363	107.4 116.4	107.4 107.4						
8:56:00 8:57:00 8:58:00	0.133 0.106	6.396 6.753	139.7 117.3 115.4	105.2 106.9 113.1						
8:59:00	0.092 0.084	6.834 6.865	110.9 96.70	116.0 117.1						

10	8:46:00	0.99	1   5	.950	105.0	100
	8:47:00		_   -		105.0	103
	8:48:00			.129	107.6	103,
	8:49:00		_ 1	194	123.4	103.
		1 0.02		251	128.2	103.
	8:50:00			316	136.4	103.
	8:51:00		, .		122.1	105.
	8:52:00	0.288			117.7	105.
	8:53:00	0.287			107.4	
	8:54:00	1.295			116.4	107.4
	8:55:00	0.126	1			107.4
	8:56:00	0.133	,		139.7	105.2
	8:57:00				17.3	106.9
		0.106		753 1	15.4	113.1
	8:58:00	0.092	6.8	34 1	10.9	116.0
	8:59:00	0.084	6.8	165 g		117.1
	9:00:00	0.086	6.5	41 9		112.6
	9:01:00	0.091	6.4			
	9:02:00	0.083	6.5	_	`	111.8
-	9:03:00	0.090	6.5	_		110.7
	9:04:00	0.092				108.3
	9:05:00	0.087	6.7	26 3		11.4
	9:06:00		6.74	40 3:	19.4 1	11.5
		0.084	6.72		77.9 1	09.2
	9:07:00	0.093	6.69		58.1 <sub>1</sub>	15.1
	9:08:00	0.091	6.68	30 11		14.9
	9:09:00	0.095	6.70			14.8
	9:10:00	0.081	6.66			13.6
12	9:11:00	0.097	6.58			13.6
	9:12:00	0.084	6.57			
	9:13:00	0.094	6.57			12.6
	9:14:00	0.087	6.37	1 13		12.4
	9:15:00	0.092		_	.11 11	11.0
	9:16:00		6.32	- 05		9.6
		0.134	6.37			0.2
	9:17:00	0.189	6.348			1.0
	9:18:00	1.385	6.352	2 71.		1.0
	9:19:00	1.799	6.053	71.		5.1
	9:20:00	1.820	5.943	88.		3.4
	9:21:00	1.579	5.870			
	9:22:00	8.258	5.772	157	_	0.2
	9:23:00 🗀	12.60	5.710			
	9:24:00	12.65				
	9:25:00	12.64	5.703			84
	9:26:00		5.710	193		
		12.65	5.706	214.	.1 96.	20
		12.67	5.666	231.	8 96.:	
		12.60	5.701	234.		
9	):29:00	12.37	5.880	161.		
9	:30:01	12.28	5.888	148.		
		12.47	5.739			
		12.48		176.		
			5.750	175.		
		12.44	5.760	155.0	98.4	6
		2.42	5.758	154.4	98.0	4
		2.42	5.808	147.2		
		2.42	5.808	139.9		
9:	37:01 1	2.36	5.840	141.7		-
		2.38	5.842			T.
		2.39	5.840	133.8		
				142.0		
			5.871	135.3	100.5	5
9:	41:01 12	2.45	5.794	150.3	98.52	

9:42:01	12.46	5.802	155.4	98.66
9:43:01	12.49	5.797	173.6	97.96
Run avg:	4.987	6.179	146.7	104.9
Run max:	2.130	6.903	99.4	99.9
Run min:	0.044	5.643	100.1	100.0

MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Sep 9 2014 Unit: Baghouse Stack

Project name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Project number: 14206.0

Operator name: C.Crowley

Run 1 Blas

Analyzer: 02

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 8.956

Zero Calibration: 0.001 Inital Bias: 0.111
Span Calibration: 8.933 Inital Bias: 8.967 Bias Reading: 0.2975 Bias %Error: 1.4059 Bias Drift: 0.884 Bias Reading: 8.9303 Bias %Error: -0.0128 Bias Drift: 0.174

Corrected average: 4.899

12.39 - Averaged and bias adjusted for data Analyzer: CO2

Ariaryzer: Co2
Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 8.632
Zero Calibration: -0.009 Inital Bias: 0.05
Span Calibration: 8.515 Inital Bias: 8.523
Bias Reading: -0.0350 Bias %Error: -0.1429 Bias Drift: 0.467
Bias Reading: 8.3175 Bias %Error: -1.0858 Bias Drift: 1.130

Corrected average:6.332

Analyzer: CO

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 951.8

Zero Calibration: 5.2 Inital Bias: -7.5 Bias Reading: -32.6500 Bias %Error: -1.5751 Bias Drift: 1.047 Span Calibration: 949.1 Inital Bias: 945.5 Bias Reading: 931.55 Bias %Error: -0.7303 Bias Drift: 0.581

Corrected average:165.6

Analyzer: NOx Zero Ref: 0

Span Ref: 221.5

Zero Calibration: -0.17 Inital Bias: 0.045 Bias Reading: 2.0750 Bias %Error: 0.4772 Bias Drift: 0.431 Span Calibration: 219.3 Inital Bias: 217.1 Bias Reading: 215.43 Bias %Error: -0.8225 Bias Drift: 0.355 Bias Reading: 215.43 Bias %Error: -0.8225 Bias Drift: 0.355

Corrected average: 106.9

MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Sep 9 2014 Unit: Baghouse Stack

#### Analyzer readings for Run 2

Analy	zers: 02	CO2	co	
11:20	D:00 11.	90 6.13		NOx
11:21	1:00 11.			-0.50
11:22				
11:23				
			104.8	98.37
11:24			108.9	99.4
11:25		6.037	110.8	
11:26	:00 12.0			99.5
11:27	:00 11.9			99.5
11:28				100.8
11:29:				100.7
11:30:			117.9	100.4
			118.9	99.1
11:31:		6.029	128.6	98.13
11:32:		6.030	138.1	98.27
11:33:	00 12.04	6.036	137.6	
11:34:				98.65
11:35:0			135.2	98.93
11:36:0			139.3	98.65
11:37:0	00 11.02		138.0	98.44
		1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	129.1	103.5
11:38:0			128.6	106.0
11:39:0		6.776	130.3	106.4
11:40:0		6.776	142.8	107.2
11:41:0		6.792	150.3	
11:42:0	1 11.07	6.722	148.8	106.9
· 11:43:0		6.731		105.6
11:44:0		6.731	157.1	105.2
11:45:0		6.749	149.6	105.3
		6.752	139.1	106.1
11:46:01		6.764	145.5	105.5
11:47:01		6.717	149.5	104.8
11:48:01		6.749	170.3	104.0
11:49:01	11.16	6.738	186.8	
11:50:01		6.762	199.5	102.8
11:51:01	11.12	6.745		103.6
11:52:01	11.06		202.5	104.0
11:53:01	10.97	6.828	194.8	105.5
11:54:01		6.882	199.9	106.6
	10.92	6.888	201.8	107.1
11:55:01	10.84	6.931	197.1	107.1
11:56:01	10.85	6.912	210.9	106,7
11:57:01	10.88	6.855	220.0	
11:58:01	10.95	6.781	252.4	105.5
11:59:01	10.97	6.796	232.4	103.9
12:00:01	10.90		229.0	105.3
12:01:01	10.96	6.834	268.3	104.6
12:02:01		6.831	301.6	103.2
	10.97	6.827	214.3	104.6
12:03:01	10.97	6.838	221.4	105.2
12:04:01	11.02	6.809	203.6	105.1
12:05:01	11.07	6.791	185.6	
12:06:01	11.09	6.786		105.8
12:07:01	11.00		209.6	105.8
12:08:01		6.838	206.4	107.1
	11.01	6.793	294.5	105.7
12:09:01	11.10	6.795	315.8	104.9
12:10:01	10.91	6.880	270.7	
12:11:01	10.94	6.838	373.6	108.4
12:12:01	10.98	6.805	340.3	105.4
12:13:01	11.14	6.713		104.8
12:14:01	10.92		360.9	104.7
12:15:01		6.848	331.0	108.4
	11.10	6.723	302.0	106.7
12:16:01	11.14	6.696		105.9
				- 40.5

12:17:01 12:18:01 Run avg: Run max:	11.16 11.15 11.31 12.08	6.698 6.723 6.579 7.002	306.1 324.5 196.1	105.2 105.8 103.7
Run min:	10.83	7.002 5.982	99.8 100.4	99.9 100.0

いるるななななないのでは、大学のでは、

MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Sep 9 2014 Unit: Baghouse Stack

12:25:35

Project name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Project number: 14206.0

Operator name: C.Crowley

Run 2 Blas

Analyzer: 02

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 8.956

Zero Calibration: 0.001 Inital Blas: 0.2975 Blas Reading: 0.0503 Blas %Error: 0.2338 Blas Drift: 1.172 Span Calibration: 8.933 Inital Blas: 8.9303 Blas Reading: 8.8823 Blas %Error: -0.2404 Blas Drift: 0.228

Corrected average:11,42

Analyzer: CO2

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 8.632

Zero Calibration: -0.009 Inital Blas: -0.0350 Blas Reading: 0.0115 Blas %Error: 0.1127 Blas Drift: 0.256 Span Calibration: 8.515 Inital Blas: 8.3175 Blas Reading: 8.3488 Blas %Error: -0.9137 Blas Drift: 0.172 Corrected average: 6.817

Analyzer: CO Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 951.8

Zero Calibration: 5.2 Inital Bias: -32.6500 Bias Reading: -41.9500 Bias %Error: -1.9621 Bias Drift: 0.387 Span Calibration: 949.1 Inital Bias: 931.55 Bias Reading: 950.15 Bias %Error: 0.0437 Bias Drift: 0.774

Corrected average:227.2

Analyzer: NOx Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 221.5

Zero Calibration: -0.17 Inital Bias: 2.0750 Bias Reading: 0.8400 Bias %Error: 0.2147 Bias Drift: 0.262 Span Calibration: 219.3 Inital Bias: 215.43 Bias Reading: 213.93 Bias %Error: -1.1413 Bias Drift: 0.319

Corrected average: 106.3

MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Sep 9 2014 Unit: Baghouse Stack

#### Analyzer readings for Run 3

Analyz	ers: 02	CO2	e co	No.
15:16:				NOX
15:17:				_
15:18:				
15:19:				
15:20:		_		5 95.62
15:21:			7 430.	5 <b>95.5</b> (
15:22:				4 85.65
15:23:			0 247.:	88.01
15:24:0	00 12.2	5.86		
15:25:0				
15:26:0	00 11.9	6.16		94.05
15:27:0				103.8
15:28:0				
15:29:0				
15:30:0				
15:31:0				
15:32:0				
15:33:0				
15:34:0				
				105.8
15:35:0		7.078		103.6
15:36:0		7.125		106.0
15:37:0:		7.227	1118	108.1
15:38:01		7.165	1471	105.2
15:39:01		7.209	1421	107.1
15:40:01		7.215	1806	104.5
15:41:01		7.158	2491	100.8
15:42:01	10.28	7.196	2562	102.4
15:43:01	10.32	7.083	2589	98.77
15:44:01	10.88	6.730	2037	95.50
15:45:01	11.20	6.548	1744	94.68
16:38:04		6.551	719.5	100.1
16:39:04	11.30	6.594	328.5	
16:40:04	11.44	6.464	299.2	105.1
16:41:04	11.68	6.295	275.9	104.1
16:42:04	11.86	6.201		100.7
16:43:04	11.80		332.6	97.61
16:44:04	11.75	6.235	317.5	99.1
16:45:04		6.274	333.6	98.26
	11.70	6.313	251.0	102.1
16:46:04	11.65	6.377	275.7	100.8
16:47:04	11.63	6.376	271.4	102.8
16:48:04	11.54	6.453	297.0	102.8
16:49:04	11.52	6.488	302.5	102.4
16:50:04	11.51	6.447	272.6	103.9
16:51:04	11.50	6.459	476.2	93.92
16:52:04	11.51	6.428	500.4	93.30
16:53:04	11.51	6.444	432.8	95.04
16:54:04	11.55	6.461	385.2	97.06
16:55:04	11.50	6.438	359.9	
16:56:04	11.62	6.380		97.41
16:57:04	11.60		323.6	97.77
		6.389	326.3	97.71
16:58:04	11.62	6.400	324.2	97.37
16:59:04	11.73	6.296	315.1	96.57
17:00:04	11.83	6.223	305.3	98.15
17:01:04	11.92	6.144	290.1	97.28
17:02:04	12.03	6.114	304.8	96.81
17:03:04	11.93	6.169	291.6	98.80
17:04:04	11.87	6.200	296.9	97.85
			25015	57.05

17:05:04	11.94	6.169	328.4	96.08
17:06:04	12.36	5.796	366.4	91.87
Run avg:	11.38	6.502	653.9	98.74
Run max:	12.61	7.307	999.8	98.74
Run min:	10.23	5.541		99.9

ř.

MoleDAQ Project Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Sep 9 2014 Unit: Baghouse Stack

17:13:42

Project name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Project number: 14206.0

Operator name: C.Crowley

Run 3 Blas

Analyzer: 02

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 8.956

Zero Calibration: 0.001 Inital Blas: 0.0503 Blas Reading: 0.0100 Blas %Error: 0.0427 Blas Drift: 0.191 Span Calibration: 8.933 Inital Blas: 8.8823 Blas Reading: 8.8685 Blas %Error: -0.3058 Blas Drift: 0.065

Analyzer: CO2

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 8.632

Zero Calibration: -0.009 Inital Blas: 0.0115 Blas Reading: -0.0733 Blas %Error: -0.3535 Blas Drift: 0.466 Span Calibration: 8.515 Inital Blas: 8.3488 Blas Reading: 8.2520 Blas %Error: -1.4458 Blas Drift: 0.532

Analyzer: CO

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 951.8

Zero Calibration: 5.2 Inital Blas: -41.9500 Blas Reading: -18.3000 Blas %Error: -0.9779 Blas Drift: 0.984
Span Calibration: 949.1 Inital Blas: 950.15 Blas Reading: 956.40 Blas %Error: 0.3038 Blas Drift: 0.260

Analyzer: NOx

Zero Ref: 0 Span Ref: 221.5

Zero Calibration: -0.17 Inital Bias: 0.8400 Bias Reading: 2.6400 Bias %Error: 0.5972 Bias Drift: 0.383 Span Calibration: 219.3 Inital Bias: 213.93 Bias Reading: 215.03 Bias %Error: -0.9075 Bias Drift: 0.234

## Appendix C.4

Particulate Matter Data Sheets



		PAGE OF	DATE 7/9/12	SAMPLE TRAIN LEAK CHECK.	CFM Vac. Pitor	Pre: 0.000 /0 / KTD	1	POST SAMPLING PURGE:	Time: 60 rus	Flow l/min: Lt L/m.1	Temp 7: 70	CHAIN DE CUSTODY	INEORINA.	Impingers Recommend.	Filter Loaded:	Filter Recovered:	Probe Wash:	TEST SUMMARY	Calculated by:		Sample Volume, n. 38,811	Water Collected, g: 226.7	Meter Demperature, F. 74. /	Velocity (AP mis), Mg: 7527	Stack Pressure., iwg:	2	34	Comments:		20 17		9	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		AMB. TEMP., 15 70	9-17-906	COOD X SOLD WILLIAM	- 1-255 - 1-255 - 1-255	5:51 = 1713 2:52	דיד		Total Weight Gain: ,= 226.7	৽	0/0	COLETTO VAC		5	on - 6		1	90	200	1		9	.9	5		1	9.	Je	1			۽ و	T
distribution of the second of	TEST NO PA	+64		Folson Finery	ZII 0138 "2 Empty	#4 Silice	#5	1#	POST TEST INFO:	Condensate Ago	1		75, 749 65	40	350	+-	248 151 51	152	740 256 61	250 July 53	$\neg$		622	140 250 53	1	156 248 Gu	121	250	253 256 56		75 95% 06%	$\top$	100
	UNIT Baghouse	METER VOL. (STARTJEND) Q	Reagent	120	X		18	0.70	Slars	91.55	METER	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	264 66 77	275 65 78	89	+		h. F	+	N8 1 80	7.5 01. 21.1	0	08	78 63 082		78 85 85		8 18	40 8 85	780 90 913	0.5	16	88 15
drosecolo, enc	NG Let	20	27.46 EQUIPMENT INFO:			Cp value:	Probe: ID#:	Nozzle: Diameter	Naterial:	9	The same	JU 30 6.69 909.395	22.119 81.22	37.7.	14.1	73,819 816 3	38	1.3.1	550	1	80/1	1.36	۶۲۹. ۶	12, 41 grz, 41	17.09	1.40.77	1,620	79.88t act.	- qui, 73	qui,73	anne.	147 946.55	
THE GOLDEN	SAMPLE LOCATION OUT I 4-1	OPERATORIASSISTANT K ASSUMED PRE-TECT.		Stack Pres:	02 / CO <sub>2</sub> :	δP.	Stack Dia, Inches:	otal:	Num of Traverse Points:	69-	IME .				3/408	75 006	3 15			7		.3	27	1.3	929	34	42.	45.		The most I	SN 64 - 25	J. (30/67)	(reneric Sample Train Data Sheet Revision 0

The sadro Group, LLC

SAMPLE TRAIN TEST DATA

(.	`	PROJECT # 14206.0	0	112			Past 0,004 10 7 1015	POST SAMPLING PURGE:	4		Terms % 77		CHAIN OF CUSTODY	Impingers Loaded:	Impingers Recovered:	Filter Loaded:	Filter Recovered:	Probe Wash:	TEST SUMMARY	Calculated by:	B	Sample Volume, It: 57,050	Water Collected, g: 727.7			12	1	82	Comments:	W			***	Ē TR	Water Charles of the Control of the
	METHOD FDA MEDICA	AMB. TEMP, F 80	32, 375	g	9 ~	[ ]	10 12 8 19 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	9		Total Weight Gain; = 222.7	Cledony	ao	F. In PRESS	7	2	9			9.		200	1	9	س	. 5	- 5	,	je	2	5	-	1 0	2	7	Character of the Column Course and Columnia
TEST DATA		H		Imp. Respent	#2 Empty_	#3 H20	ii		i	Filter Appearance:	Condensate App.:	Silica Gel Spent? (Y/N):		450 64	707	250	+	247 59	246	249	77 17	1	5 842	348	750	7,00	1,00	150	1	Ť	1	248 167	348		The state of the s
SAMPLE TRAIN TEST DATA	Baghouse TEST NO.	METER VOL. (STARTÆND) 949		Hoom.	1626					2.0	2	WEILER HOSCORAGE PROBE		05 00 750	910 84 751	7:00	T	156 86 79	51.	18	96 82 249	1		9 /	- 6-	+	97 36 19		0	7	T			100 87 ns	della market della
343	UNIT	METER VC	EQUIPMENT INFO:	٠,	Yd value: [-0/7 ΔН@ value: [-652	9-6-610 #01	Cp value: 0.5 12	15 til	Diameter. (0.297)		Material: 5171	METER	278	68 28	1	982, 00 956	451.735	951,735 793	9	462 3 29	54	2	9118 117, 296		973,64 294		15			418,94 294	1		$\neg$	483.00 294	South State of the last
	Speck	K31	70.5	21.48   Meter.		a) (lot:	Page		- 1	7000	×ΔP		i i	10 2.24	1,63	16.0 08.0	1	86,	1: (4		נויו פרי	45 100	18	108	96' of	Y F	h.  hh,	98.	, or,	45' LI'	)	o .	2011	P. 01.	
	SAMPLE LOCATION	OPERATOR/ASSISTANT	ASSUMED PRE-TEST:	Baro. Pres, in. Hg.:	H <sub>2</sub> O Content:	02/CO2:	ν.····································	Stack Dia, Inches:	Sample Time: Total:	Num of Traverse Point:	AH = 3.2	POINT	6111	ره د	٠ و	3/.	1 1 1 1 1	(5)		İ	PC 24/1145	146	27	3 30		PC 36/1158	82	7 39		45	$\top$	7	3 54	4 57	



	- PAGE (	111	SAMPLE TRAIN L	Pre: 0.004 11	Post. 6.00% 9	POST SAMPLING PURGE:	Time:	 E	Temp?: 25	CHAIN OF CUSTODY	Impingers Loaded:	Impingers Recovered: CC	Files Donaded:	1	TEST SUMMARY	Calculated by: C.C.	Checked by: C.C.	Sample Volume, ft3. 34-C. 9	4	. iwa:	Velocity (AP rms), iwg: 0.28-S0		02/CO2 11/C0// 73	1	Ryn Controns a mys	men puece ble	Pryhouse plugged.		
	AMB TEMP OF COLUMN ST. 202	2)-2'0	9	(520 6416   18.0	~₹		ght Gain:	(100)	Z	CON VAC STATIC	<i>b</i>		9			-,3%	9 3		9	e,	20		7	1	7	1	2	7 7 5	7
SAMPLE TRAIN TEST DATE	TEST NO 3-PM	Lots Imp. Regent	OKEN!	(Slu 138)	EDIIIO SPE	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	POST TEST INFO:	Condensale App.:	CPM Silica Gel Spent? (Y/N)	2 25c 24g (17	7.67	152 257	T	250 24S	250 251	125	251 752			253	M	266 7110 7		1,50	251 251 63	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	150 260 GG	
50	- UNIT Bagg		1017	1	=		# 5145		STACK METER	401 508 81	-	W2 300 135	25 - 2	201 105	501 102	202	107	357 106 95	700 /c.j	20,00	$\vdash$	295 109	105	0 237 105 83	1/1	246 165 82	2900 lour 81	HON 186	
PAVING	200	27.48 Meter ID#.	Yd value:	Pilot: 10 #:	Probe: (1) #:	60 Nozzłe: Diameter	- Filter.	ΔP		65 1,21 988.4	1.13	11.30	10 K	1	1.53	36 1.23	H	(2)	+	D 8L*		7	(3)	3 44 14.4		421	H	101 94 19116	
CLENT EAGLE PEAK PAVING	SAMPLE LOCATION OPERATOR/ASSISTANT ASSUMED PRE-TEST.	Baro. Pres, in. Hg.: Stack Pres:	H <sub>2</sub> O Content:	VP.	Stack Dia, Inches:	Sample Time: Total:	Num of Traverse Points:	11.5	15/5	2 2	7	12/1521	1538	57	2 77	**			3 30	1	1648	2 39	H	45	7971	5.	2 24	Onta Short R	

## Appendix C.5

Visible Emissions Data Sheets





SOURCE	INFORMATIO	ON	ISSION O							Pi	(
Company Name: Eagle P	eak Rock and	Paving	Date	91	9 /			ION RE			7
Address: 451 Gra	nite Court		Date	7 /		14	Start	09:0		Stop	09
Yreka, CA				_	_	conds			-	Sec	conds
			Min	0	16	_	45	Min	.0	15	30
Phone # 530-233	4568	1000		0	10	0	0	31			
Source Description		I.D.#		00	00	00	0	32	100	_	
A/C Hot Mix Ba Operation Mode / Output Rate	ignouse te	-1	- 4	0	D	0	0	34			
	tph.		5	0	0	Ð	0	38			
Control Equipment  Bashous	Operat	ion Mode	6 7	0	0	0	0	36			
PLUME INFORMATIO	N Start	T 2						38			
Emission Point Description		End						.39			- 2 - 4 - 7
Height Above Ground	Steet	111	10					40			
leight Relative to Observer	~401		11					41			
Distance from Observer	~40		12					42		.	
Direction from Observer	100	-	13					43	$\neg$		
lume Type: Continuous	NW		14					44		$\neg$	
Intermittent	<u> </u>		15					45	$\neg$	$\neg$	
Fugitive			16					46	$\neg$	$\neg$	$\dashv$
ume Color	10:17		17					47	_	-+	$\neg$
ater Droplets Present?	No Mump		18					48	_	$\neg$	$\rightarrow$
tached Plume	NO		19					49	_	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$
tached Plume	-=-		20					50	$\dashv$	-	$\dashv$
	2 11 7		21					51	_	_	$\rightarrow$
int in the plume at which the acity was observed	Right above		22					52	$\dashv$	-+	$\rightarrow$
	stack		23					53	+	-	$\dashv$
scription of Background	Blue sky		.24				<b>-1</b>	- 64	+	_	$\dashv$
lor of Background	Blue		26				<b>-1</b> t	55	+	+	$\dashv$
ndition of Sky	Clar		26			$\neg$	$\neg \vdash$	56	-	+	$\dashv$
nd Speed (mph)	0-5mph		27			1	7 1	57	+	-	-
d Direction (From)	> '		28			$\neg$	7 1	58	+	+	+
pient Temp (°F)	72		. 29				7 1	59	+		+
ative Humidity (%)	14	(P.)	30				JI	60	+	+	+
No. 37			Range	of Op.	acity Re	eadings		Maximum	Ť	0	%
	len Peirl		Number		C	1	0	Minimum	T	0	%
( ) Dog	rver's Position		Average			24		% edings =	+-	0	1%
KEY: SUN			Observer's	Name	(print)				_		170
	PLUME -		Organizatio	n:		Chri	s Crov	vley		and a service	
mments:			Certified By:	****	The	Avoga	dro G	roup, LL			1
								te: 4-12			



#### VISIBLE EMISSION OBSERVATION FORM

2-PM

	SOURCE INFORMATION Empany Name: Eagle Peak Rock and Paving Idress: 451 Granite Court Yreka, CA 96097			(i)		OBS	ERVAT	ION RE	COR	D	· ·	
		Paving	Date	91	911	4	Start	11:3	2	Stop	11	₹
				1.	Sec	onds		4.9 14	9.2	Sec	ande	
Yreka, CA	96097		Miń	0	15	30	45	Min	0	15	30	T
			25 V 1	0	0	0	0	31				1
Phone # 530-233-	4568		_ 2	0	0	0	0	32				1
Source Description		I.D.#	3	0	0	0	0	33				$\vdash$
A/C Hot Mix Ba			4	0	0	0	O	34			-	$\vdash$
Operation Mode / Output Rat	e		7 . 6	0	0	O	0	35	-		-	$\vdash$
210	TPL		6	0	0	0	0	36				_
Control Equipment	Operation	n Mode	7 8			10)		37				
PLUME INFORMATION		End	9	-	-	- 1		38	-	-	1000	
Emission Point Description	Stack	1,041.1	10	-		-		-	-			_
Height Above Ground	-401		11				_	40			200	
Height Relative to Observer	~40		12	-				41		_		
Distance from Observer	-100	7-	13	-		-	_	42		$\dashv$	_	
Direction from Observer	NW		14				-	43	$\overline{}$			_
Plume Type: Continuous	MX		16		$\rightarrow$	-	-	44	-		-	_
Intermittenit			16		$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	-	46	-	-+	-	_
Fugitive	-		17	$\overline{}$	-	-		47			-	
Plume Color	No Purp		18	-+	-	-		48	$\rightarrow$		-	
Vater Droptets Present?	NO		19	_	-	$\rightarrow$	0	49	-	-+	-	
ttached Plume			20	-	$\dashv$	-+		50	$\rightarrow$		$\rightarrow$	_
etached Plume			21	_		-	-	51	$\dashv$	-+	-	
oint in the plume at which the pacity was observed	right above Stack		22		_	#	$\exists$	52				
escription of Background	Blue		724	-	-	-		63	$\rightarrow$		-	_
olor of Background	Blue		2.25	-+	-+	-		54	-		_	
ondition of Sky	Clear		26	-+	-+	-		65	$\dashv$		_	
find Speed (mph)	5 min		27	-	-+	+		56	-		+	_
and Direction (From)	SE	\	28	-	-		-	57	-		_	
mblent Temp (°F)	75°	1	29	-+	-	-		58	-		-	
lative Humidity (%)	18%		30	-+-	$\dashv$	-		59	-		-	
	10 /0		799	_		_		60				
701	ssian Paint		Ren	ge of O	pacity F	Reading	s -	Maximur		0	%	
^			Numbe	r of res	dione e	hous	D	%	-	0	%	_
42	*1				city for		-		-		Tor	$\dashv$
Wish Market	IFWE'S Position		Observer					teadings =	_	0	%	۲
KEY: SUN 💢 🖊	PLUME ~		0			CH	ris Cro	wley				
Comments:			Organizati	on:	The	e Avog	gadro G	Group, L	LC			
			Certified B		ARB			ate: 14		14		
			Observer's	Signa	ture	7	-					٦
					0		D	ate: 9/	91	14		$\dashv$



VISIBLE EMISSION OBSERVATION FORM 3-PM

SOURCE	INFORMATION		] [	X		OBS	ERVAT	ION RE		D		_
Company Name: Eagle Pe	eak Rock and P	aving	Date	91	911			18:2			1	
	nite Court			V		onds		1 -		Stop	15:	32
Yreka, CA	96097		Min	0	15	30	45		-	-	onds	
Phone # 530-233-	4500		1	0	0	0	0	Min 31	0	1.5	30	4
	4568		2	0	0	0	0	32		_	-	┼
Source Description		I.D.#	3	0	0	0	0	33		-		+
A/C Hot Mix Bag	ghouse			0	0	0	0	34	-	-	_	├
Operation Mode / Output Rate	e		. 5	0	0	0	0	35		-		-
Control Equipment			6	0	0	0	0	36				
Bashons	Operation	n Mode	1					37				-
PLUME INFORMATION	Start		- 8					38				
mission Point Description		End	9					39				_
leight Above Ground	Stack		10					40				
eight Relative to Observer	740		111					41			$\neg$	
istance from Observer	~40		12					42			_	
irection from Observer	7100		13					45			$\neg$	
ume Type: Continuous	NW		14					- 44				-
Intermittent			15	$\perp$				45			1	-
Fugitive			16	_				46				-
ume Color	None		17		_			47				_
ater Droplets Present?	NO		18	_	_			48				-
ached Plume		-	19	-	_		_	49				
tached Plume		_	20	_	_	_		50				
nt in the plume at which the	Risht about		21			_	_	51				
icity was observed	STUCK		22	-	_	_		52				
scription of Background	Blue		23		_			53				
or of Background	Blue	$\dashv$	24	-	-	_	_	54				
And the second second	Cler		25	+	-	-	1	55			- 1	
d Speed (mph)	0-5,	-+-	26	+	+	-	_	56				
d Direction (From)	500			+-	+	-		57				
plent Temp (°F)	8-2	4	28	+-	+	-		- 58			===	
tive Humidity (%)	16%	$\overline{}$	30	+-	+-	-	-	59				
		==	30					60				
		1	Renne	nf One	city Re	andin'a		Maximum	T	0	1%	$\neg$
Divini	en Toire	1					' . 'T	Minimum		0	1%	$\dashv$
8			Number				0	%	$\top$		170	$\dashv$
1	w's fastion		Average	Opaci	ty for	2		adings =		0	1%	$\dashv$
Teo torpen	\	1.	Observer's I	lame /	nrinel							_
A KEY: SUN WHO -	PLUME ===			earne (	print	OL.		[6] (0)				7
			Organization	:		Cnr	is Crow	riey				
mments:		7			The	Avon	adro Gr	oup, LL	c			
			Certified By:	CAF				te: 4 /		///		4
			Observer's S			8	- 1	/	2711	4		4
					$\mathcal{C}A$	0						1
		[				-	Det	e: 910	1/	111	-	-
							Dat	c. 4/	* 1	1114		11

# APPENDIX D EMISSION CALCULATIONS



## Appendix D.1

General Emissions Calculations



#### **EMISSION CALCULATIONS**

#### 1. Volumetric Flow and Isokinetics

a. Standard sample gas volume, dscf

$$V_{m \, sid} = (0.03342) \left(V_{m}\right) \left[P_{bar} + \left(\frac{\Delta H}{13.6}\right)\right] \left(\frac{460 + T_{ref}}{460 + T_{m}}\right) (Y)$$

b. Water vapor volume, scf

$$V_{w \, sid} = (0.0472) \left(V_{lc}\right) \left(\frac{460 + T_{ref}}{528 \, {}^{\circ}R}\right)$$

c. Moisture content, non-dimensional

$$B_{ws} = \left( \frac{V_{w \, sid}}{\left( V_{m \, sid} + V_{w \, sid} \right)} \right)$$

d. Stack gas molecular weight, lb/lb mole (dry)  $MW_{dry} = [0.44 (\% CO_2)] + [0.32 (\% O_2)] + [0.28 (\% N_2)]$ 

e. Stack gas molecular weight, lb/lb mole (wet)

$$MW_{wet} = \left[MW_{dry} \left(1 - B_{ws}\right)\right] + \left[18\left(B_{ws}\right)\right]$$

f. Absolute stack pressure, in Hg

$$P_s = P_{bar} + \left(\frac{P_{sg}}{13.6}\right)$$

g. Stack velocity, ft/sec

$$V_s = (2.90)(C_p) \sqrt{(\Delta P)(T_s)} \sqrt{\frac{29.92}{P_s}} \left(\frac{28.95}{MW_{wel}}\right)$$

h. Actual stack flow rate, acfm

$$Q = (V_s) (A_s) (60 \text{ min/hr})$$

i. Standard stack gas flow rate, wscfm

$$Q_{ws} = (Q) \left( \frac{460 + T_{ref}}{460 + T_s} \right) \left( \frac{P_s}{29.92} \right)$$

j. Standard stack gas flow rate, dscfm

$$Q_{ds} = (Q) (1 - B_{ws}) \left( \frac{460 + T_{ref}}{460 + T_s} \right) \left( \frac{P_s}{29.92} \right)$$

k. Percent isokinetic

$$I = \left(\frac{\left(17.32\right)\left(460 + T_{s}\right)\left(V_{m \, sid}\right)}{\left(1 - B_{ws}\right)\left(\Theta\right)\left(V_{s}\right)\left(P_{s}\right)\left(D_{n}^{2}\right)}\right)\left(\frac{528 \, ^{\circ}R}{T_{ref}}\right)$$

#### Gaseous Emissions

- a. Concentration, ppm volume wet (i.e. to calculate wet ppm from dry ppm)  $C_{w} = (C)(1 B_{ws})$
- b. Concentration, ppm @ 3% O<sub>2</sub> dry  $C_3 = (C) \left[ \frac{(20.9 3.0)}{(20.9 \% O_2)} \right]$
- c. Concentration, ppm @ 12% CO<sub>2</sub> dry  $C_{12} = (C) \left( \frac{12.0}{\% CO_2} \right)$
- d. Concentration, ppm volume dry (i.e. to calculate dry ppm from wet ppm)  $C = \left[\frac{C_w}{(1 B_{ws})}\right]$
- e. Mass emission rate, lb/hr  $M = (C) (10^{-6}) \left( \frac{MW_s}{SV} \right) (Q_{ds}) (60 \text{ min/hr})$

where,

SV = specific molar volume of an ideal gas:

$$SV = 379.5 \, ft^3/lb \, mole \, for \, T_{ref} = 520 \, {}^{\circ}R \, (60 \, {}^{\circ}F)$$

$$SV = 383.1 \, ft^3/lb \, mole \, for \, T_{ref} = 525 \, {}^{\circ}R \, (65 \, {}^{\circ}F)$$

$$SV = 385.3 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb mole for } T_{ref} = 528 \text{ }^{\circ}R \text{ (68 }^{\circ}F)$$

$$SV = 386.8 \, ft^3/lb \, mole \, for \, T_{ref} = 530 \, ^{\circ}R \, (70 \, ^{\circ}F)$$

$$SV = (379.5) \left[ \frac{(460 + (T_{ref} \, ^{\circ}F))}{520} \right]$$
 at different reference temperatures

 ${}^{\circ}R = {}^{\circ}F + 460$  (to convert reference temperature in  ${}^{\circ}F$  to  ${}^{\circ}R$ , add 460)

f. Emission rate, lb/MMBtu

$$E = (C) (10^{-6}) \left( \frac{MW_s}{SV} \right) (F_d) \left( \frac{20.9}{20.9 - \% O_2} \right)$$

g. Mass emission rate, grams/bhp-hr

$$M_{\rm j} = (M) \left( \frac{453.59 \, g/lb}{J} \right)$$

- 3. Particulate Emissions
  - a. Grain loading, gr/dscf

$$G = (0.01543) \left( \frac{G_m}{V_{m \text{ std}}} \right)$$

b. Grain loading corrected to 12% CO<sub>2</sub>, gr/dscf @ 12% CO<sub>2</sub>

$$G_{12} = (G) \left( \frac{12.0}{\% CO_2} \right)$$

c. Mass emission rate, lb/hr

$$M = (G)(Q_{ds}) \left( \frac{60 \, min/hr}{7000 \, gr / lb} \right)$$

d. Emission rate, lb/MMBtu

$$E = (G) \left( \frac{1 \ lb}{7000 \ gr} \right) (F_d) \left( \frac{20.9}{20.9 - \% \ O_2} \right)$$

- Fuel Factor "F"
  - a. Choice #1 use the values for Fd provided in Method 19, Table 19-1 Choice #2 - if you have fuel ultimate and proximate analysis, calculate Fd (need fuel weight %CHONS, HHV)

Stoichiometric fuel factor at 68 °F, dscf/MMBtu at 0% O<sub>2</sub>:

$$F_d = \frac{(10^6) \left[ 3.64 \, (\%H) \, + \, 1.53 \, (\%C) \, + \, 0.14 \, (\%N) \, + \, 0.57 \, (\%S) \, - \, 0.46 \, (\%O) \right]}{HHV, \; Btu/lb}$$

b. Fuel factor at 60 °F (use if all your volumes and flows are at 60 °F)

$$F_{d60} = F_d \left( \frac{520^* R}{528^* R} \right)$$

### 5. <u>Miscellaneous Equations</u>

a. Standard stack gas flow rate, calculated from fuel flow and F factor, dscfm

Note: Q<sub>f</sub> and HHV need to be in units of either lb/hr and Btu/lb, or scf/hr and Btu/scf. Do not mix units!

(calculation based on stack %O2)

$$Q_{ds} = (Q_f)(HHV)(10^{-6})(F_d)\left(\frac{20.9}{(20.9 - O_2)}\right) / (60 \text{ min/hr})$$

or (calculation based on stack %CO<sub>2</sub> - see EPA Method 19 for values of F<sub>c</sub>)

$$Q_{ds} = (Q_f)(HHV)(10^{-6})(F_c)\left(\frac{100}{CO_2}\right)/(60 \text{ min/hr})$$

b. Destruction efficiency of emission control device, %

$$EFF = \left(\frac{C_{in} - C_{out}}{C_{in}}\right) (100)$$
 based on concentrations

01

$$EFF = \left(\frac{M_{in} - M_{out}}{M_{in}}\right) (100)$$
 based on mass emission rates

c. Cylinder gas audit, % accuracy

$$A_c = \left(\frac{\left(C_m - C_a\right)}{C_a}\right) (100)$$

Nomenclature:  $A_c$ accuracy of CEMS during cylinder gas audit (CGA), % difference stack area,  $ft^2$  ( $\pi$  r<sup>2</sup>), where  $\pi = 3.1416$  and r = radius (½ diameter) in feet  $A_s$ flue gas moisture content (multiply by 100 for % by volume)  $B_{ws}$ Cconcentration of gaseous species, ppm volume dry  $C_a$ concentration of audit gas, ppm (for CGA, equation 5c)  $C_m$ concentration measured by CEMS, ppm (for CGA, equation 5c)  $C_p$   $C_w$ calibration factor for pitot tube, dimensionless concentration of gaseous species, ppm volume wet  $C_3$ corrected concentration of gaseous species, ppm @ 3% O2 dry  $C_{12}$ corrected concentration of gaseous species, ppm @ 12% CO2 dry  $D_n$ nozzle diameter, inches (inches = millimeters / 2.54 / 10) E . mass emission rate, lb/MMBtu **EFF** destruction or removal efficiency of emission control device, % efficiency stoichiometric "F" factor of fuel based on CO2, dscf/MMBtu @ 100% CO2  $F_c$ stoichiometric "F" factor of fuel based on O2, dscf/MMBtu @ 0% O2  $F_d$ G particulate matter grain loading, grains/dscf  $G_{12}$ corrected particulate matter grain loading, grains/dscf @ 12% CO<sub>2</sub> mass of collected particulate matter, mg  $G_m$ 1 % isokinetic sampling rate, % Jbrake horsepower, bhp  $M_i$ mass emission rate of measured species (s), g/hp-hr M mass emission rate, lb/hr  $MW_{dry}$ molecular weight of stack gas, dry basis MWwei molecular weight of stack gas, wet basis molecular weight of gaseous species (s), lb/lb mole:  $MW_s$ (can use 28) NO, as NO2: (can use 46) SOx as SO2: 64.06 (can use 64) Hydrocarbons as C: 12.01 (can use 12) Hydrocarbons as CH4: 16.04 (can use 16) Hydrocarbons as C3Ha: 44.10 17.03 (can use 17)  $N_2$ nitrogen content of stack gas, % volume dry Θ sampling time, minutes stack absolute pressure, in. Hg  $P_{sg}$ stack static pressure, inches of water, gauge (iwg) wet stack gas flow rate at actual conditions, acfm Qſ fuel flow rate, scfh or lb/hr (be careful of units) Qds dry stack gas flow rate at standard conditions, dscfm =" Qws wet stack gas flow rate at standard conditions, wscfm SV = specific molar volume of an ideal gas at standard conditions, ft<sup>3</sup>/lb mole meter temperature, °R  $T_{ref}$ = reference temperature, °R stack gas temperature, °R = = stack gas velocity, ft/sec = volume of liquid collected in impingers, ml dry meter volume uncorrected, acf dry meter volume corrected to standard conditions, dscf

> volume of water vapor at standard conditions, scf meter calibration coefficient, dimensionless

 $T_m$ 

 $T_s$ 

 $V_{w \ sid}$ 

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

## Appendix D.2

**Gaseous Emissions Spreadsheets** 



Client Unit / Location Stack area, square feet Reference temperature, °F				Baghouse Stac 14.083
Test number	1-GAS	2-GAS	3-GAS	Average
Date	9/9/14 0844-0944	9/9/14 1119-1219	9/9/14 1515-1707	•
SAMPLE TRAIN DATA				
Meter box number/ID	CB-12	CB-12	CB-12	
Pitot coefficient	0.8172	0.8172	0.8172	0.8172
Meter calibration, Yd	1.017	1.017	1.017	1.017
Barometric pressure, in Hg	27.46	27.48	27.48	27.47
Meter box volume, acf	38.81	37.05	34.57	36.810
Impinger liquid volume, ml	220.70	222.70	188,30	210.6
Meter temperature, °F	79.10	97,65	104.95	93.9
Meter pressure, (Delta H) iwg	1.33	1.22	□ 1.05	1.198
Velocity head, (Delta P) iwg	0.32	0.36	0.28	0.3218
Static pressure, iwg	-0.40	-0.46	-0.38	-0.41
Stack temperature, °F	277.60	293.80	298.20	289.9
ANALYZER DATA				
O <sub>2,</sub> % volume dry	12.39	11.42	11.50	11.77
CO <sub>2</sub> % volume dry	6.33	6.82	6.77	6.64
CO emissions, ppm volume dry	165.60	227.20	662.00	351.60
NO <sub>X</sub> emissions, ppm volume dry	106.90	106.30	101.00	104,73
VOC emissions as methane, ppm volume dry	7.90	9.74	11.20	9.61
VOLUMETRIC FLOW RATE				
Standard sample volume, dscf	35.606	32.871	30.260	32.912
Water vapor volume, scf	10.3861	10.5114	8.8878	9.9284
Moisture fraction, nondimensional	0.2258	0.2423	0.2270	0.2317
tack gas molecular weight, dry	29.509	29.548	29.543	29.533
tack gas molecular weight, wet	26.910	26.750	26.922	26.861
Absolute stack pressure, in Hg	27.431	27.446	27.452	27.443
tack gas velocity, fVsec	39.597	42.282	37.711	39.864
tack flow rate, acfm	33,460	35,728	31,866	33,685
tack Flow Rate (wscfm)tack flow rate - based on pitot, dscfm	21,959	22,957 17 305	20,361	21,759
ack now rate - based on pitot, dscim	17,000	17,395	15,738	16,711
MISSIONS O concentrations, ppm volume dry	165,6	227.2	662.0	351.6
O mass emissions, lb/hr	12.28	17.24	45.44	24.98
O mass emissions, lb/day*	270.1	379.2	999.7	549.7
O <sub>x</sub> concentrations, ppm volume dry	106.9	106.3	101.0	104.7
O <sub>X</sub> mass emissions, lb/hr as NO <sub>2</sub>	13.02	13.25	11.39	12,55
O <sub>X</sub> mass emissions, lb/day as NO <sub>2</sub> *	286.4	291.4	250.5	276.1
OC concentrations, ppm volume dry	7.90	9.74	11.20	9.61
OC mass emissions, lb/hr as Methane	0.335	0.423	0.440	0.400
OC mass emissions, Ib/day as Methane*	7.4	9.3	9.7	8.8

<sup>- -</sup> lb/day emissions are based on a maximum daily operation limit of 22-hours. 12am to 12am.

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

## Appendix D.3

Particulate Matter Spreadsheets



Client				
Unit / Location				Eagle Peak Pa
A (stack area), ft <sup>2</sup>			*******************************	Bagnouse St
T <sub>ref</sub> (reference temperature), °F				68
Test number		2-PM		
Date	9/9/14	9/9/14	3-PM 9/9/14	Average
Start / Stop time	0841-0959	1119-1226	1515-1714	
Meter box number	CB-12	CB-12		
C <sub>p</sub> (pitot coefficient), dimensionless	. 0.8172	0.8172	CB-12	223
Y (meter calibration factor), dimensionless		1.017	0.8172	0.8172
Θ (sample time), min	. 60	60	1.017 60	1.017
Nozzle diameter, in	0,287	0.287	0.287	60.00 0.287
P <sub>bar</sub> (barometric pressure), in Hg	27.46	27.48	27.48	27.47
V <sub>m</sub> (meter box volume), acf	38.811	37.050	34.569	36.810
Vk (impinger liquid volume), ml	220.7	222.7	188.3	
T <sub>m</sub> (meter temperature), °F		97.7		210.6
ΔH (meter pressure), in. H <sub>2</sub> O		1.217	105.0	93.9
ΔP (velocity head), in. H2O			1.049	1.198
		0.3579	0.2850	0.3218
Pg (static pressure), in. Hg	-0.40	-0.46	-0.38	-0.41
T <sub>1</sub> (stack temperature), °F	277.6	293.8	298.2	289.9
%O <sub>2</sub> (oxygen stack gas), % volume dry	12.39	11.42	11.50	11.77
%CO <sub>2</sub> (carbon dioxide stack gas), % volume dry	6.33	6.82	6.77	6.64
m <sub>f</sub> (F½ particulate matter catch - filter), mg	17.40	16.87	18.83	17.70
ma (F½ particulate matter catch - acetone rinse), mg	10.76	10.05	11.00	10.60
m <sub>epm</sub> (ВИ раглісивате matter catch - total condensible, blank corrected), mg.	0.68	0.96	7.99	
m <sub>n</sub> (total particulate matter catch), mg	28.84	27.88	37.82	3.21 31.51
V <sub>m(tid)</sub> (standard sample volume), dscf	35,606	22.074	20.00	
V <sub>w(sid)</sub> (water vapor volume), scf		32.874	30.262	32.914
3 <sub>w</sub> (moisture fraction), non-dimensional	10.386	10.480	8.861	9.909
AW <sub>dry</sub> (stack gas molecular weight), dry	0.2258	0.2417	0.2265	0.2314
	29.509	29.548	29.543	29.533
/Wwet (stack gas molecular weight), wet	26.910	26.756	26.929	26.865
, (absolute stack pressure), in Hg	27.431	27.446	27.452	27.443
, (stack gas velocity), ft/sec	39.597	42.277	37.707	39.860
(stack flow rate), acfm	33,460	35,724	31,862	33,682
ws (stack flow rate), wscfm	21,959	22,954	20,358	21,757
ds (stack flow rate), dscfm	17,000	17,405	15,747	16,717
(isokinetic ratio), %	109.45	98.70	100.43	102.86
(F½ grain loading), gr/dscf	0.0122	0.0126	0.0152	0.0133
2 (F½ grain loading), gr/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub> dry	0.0231	0.0222	0.0270	0.0241
(F½ mass emissions), lb/hr	1.78	1.89	2.05	1.91
F½ mass emissions), lb/day*	39.12	41,47	45.16	41.92
B½ grain loading), gr/dscf	0.0003	0.0005	0.0041	0.0016
(B½ grain loading), gr/dscf @ 12% CO <sub>2</sub> dry	0.0006	0.0008	0.0072	
B½ mass emissions), lb/hr	0.04	0.07	0.55	0.0029
B½ mass emissions), lb/day*	0.94	1.48	12.10	0.22 4.84
total grain loading), gr/dscf	0.0125			
(total proje loading)(t-100 100) 00 1	0.0123	0.0131	0.0193	0.0150
total mass emissions), lb/hr	1.82	0.0230	0.0342	0.0270
otal mass emissions), lb/day*	40.06	1.95 42.95	2.60 57.26	2.13 46.76

\* - Ib/day emissions are based on a maximum daily operation limit of 22-hours. 12am to 12am.

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

# Appendix D.4

**BTEX Spreadsheets** 



con	D C D GIVES			
300	KLE IESI	IJ	ATA SUMMARY	
Client	Eagle Peak		Test number	1-BTEX-
Unit / Location	Hot-Mix Plant	٠	Date	9/9/1
Test method	EPA TO-15	*	Start / Stop time	0844-094
Meter box number	CB-12	٠	Barometric pressure, in Hg	27.46
Reference temperature, °F	68	•	Meter temperature, °F	79.1
Fuel type	RFO	٠	Stack temperature, °F	277.6
Fuel "HHV", Btu/scf	N/A	٠	Stack O2, % volume dry	12,39
Fuel "F" factor, dscf/MMBtu	N/A	•	Stack CO <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	6.33
Volatile Organic Compounds			7/	ppby
Benzene			120	
Toluene	•••••			137.00 45.50
Ethyl Benzene				
m,p-Xylene			***************************************	4.63 24.00
o-Xylene	***************************************	•••••	***************************************	4.80
j Stack flow rate, dscfm				17,000
Benzene, ppmvd				0.1200
Benzene, lb/hr				0.1370
Benzene, Ib/day*	**************************	*******		0.0283
				0.6232
Toluene, ppmvd		•••••		0.0455
Toluene, lb/hr	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•••••		0.0111
Toluene, lb/day*				0.2442
Ethyl Benzene, ppmvd	***************************************		***************************************	0.0046
Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr		•••••		0.0013
Ethyl Benzene, lb/day*				0.0286
m, p-Xylene, ppmvd				0.0240
m, p-Xylene, lb/hr	••••••••••			0.0067
m, p-Xylene, lb/day*				0.1484
o-Xylene, ppmvd				0.0048
-Xylene, lb/hr				0.0013
-Xylene, lb/day*	·			0.0297
BTEX ppmvd				0.216
TEX Ib/hr				0.049
TEX ib/day*			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1.074

<sup>\* -</sup> lb/day emissions are based on a maximum daily operation limit of 22-hours. 12am to 12am.

Note: Sample values were not blank corrected.

			ATA SUMMARY	
Client	Eagle Peak	٠	Test number	2-BTEX-
Unit / Location	Hot-Mix Plant	٠	Date	9/9/1
Test method	EPA TO-15	•	Start / Stop time	1119-121
Meter box number	N/A	•	Barometric pressure, in Hg	27.48
Reference temperature, °F	68	•	Meter temperature, °F	97.7
Fuel type	RFO	٠	Stack temperature, °F	293.8
Fuel "HHV", Btu/scf	N/A	*	Stack O2, % volume dry	11.42
Fuel "F" factor, dscf/MMBtu	N/A	٠	Stack CO <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry	6.82
Volatile Organic Compounds				ppby
Benzene				145.00
Toluene				43.50
Ethyl Benzene				3.94
m,p-Xylene				17.10
o-Xylene	********************	•••••	***************************************	3.96
Stack flow rate, dscfm		•••••		17,395
Benzene, ppmvd				0.1450
Benzene, lb/hr	**************************		1	0.0307
Benzene, Ib/day*				0.6749
Toluene, ppmvd				0.0435
Toluene, lb/hr		*******		0.0109
Toluene, lb/day*	***************************************		***************************************	0.2389
Ethyl Benzene, ppmvd				0.0039
Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr				0.0011
Ethyl Benzene, lb/day*	***************************************	•••••		0.0249
n, p-Xylene, ppmvd				0.0171
n, p-Xylene, lb/hr				0.0049
n, p-Xylene, lb/day*		•••••		0.1082
-Xylene, ppmvd				0.0040
-Xylene, lb/hr				0.0011
Xylene, lb/day*		••••••		0.0251
TEX ppmvd				0.214
TEX lb/hr:				0.040
TEX lb/day*				0.049

 <sup>-</sup> lb/day emissions are based on a maximum daily operation limit of 22-hours. 12am to J2am.

Note: Sample values were not blank corrected.

Test method.   EPA TO-15   Start / Stop time   1515-170	SOU	RCE TEST	'n	ATL CUMMY DY	
Unit / Location				ALASUMMARY	
Date		Eagle Peak	•	Test number	3-BTEX-
Meter box number		Hot-Mix Plant	٠	Date	9/9/1
Reference temperature, °F	Test method	EPA TO-15	*	Start / Stop time	1515-170
Reterence temperature, 'F.   68    Meter temperature, 'F.   105.0		N/A		Barometric pressure, in Ho	17.40
Fuel "HV", Bru/scf		68	٠	Meter temperature. °F	8
Fuel "HHV", Bru/scf.   N/A		RFO	٠		
Puel "F" factor, dscf/MMBtu		N/A	٠		
Benzene	Fuel "F" factor, dscf/MMBtu	N/A	*		
Ethyl Benzene 5.97 m.p-Xylene 6.41  i Stack flow rate, dscfm 15,738  Benzene, ppmvd 0.2530 Benzene, lb/hr. 0.0484 Benzene, lb/day* 1.0654  Toluene, ppmvd 0.0158  Toluene, lb/day* 0.0158  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr 0.0060  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr 0.0016  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr 0.0017  -Xylene, lb/day* 0.0067  TEX ppmvd 0.0354  TEX ppmvd 0.0354	Volatile Organic Compounds	4		To the latest the same of the	ppby
Ethyl Benzene 5.97 m.p-Xylene 6.41  i Stack flow rate, dscfm 15,738  Benzene, ppmvd 0.2530 Benzene, lb/hr. 0.0484 Benzene, lb/day* 1.0654  Toluene, ppmvd 0.0158  Toluene, lb/day* 0.0158  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr 0.0060  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr 0.0016  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr 0.0017  -Xylene, lb/day* 0.0067  TEX ppmvd 0.0354  TEX ppmvd 0.0354	Benzene				253.00
m.p-Xylene	I DIVENE	************************		***************************************	69.90
6.41  i Stack flow rate, dsefm	Ethyl Benzene	******************************		[8]	5.97
Stack flow rate, dscfm	m,p-Xylene				18.30
Benzene, ppmvd	0-Xylene				6.41
Benzene, lb/hr	Stack flow rate, dscfm				15,738
Benzene, Ib/hr	Benzene, ppmvd		,,,,,,,		0.2530
Toluene, ppmvd	Benzene, lb/hr	***************************************			
Toluene, lb/hr	Benzene, lb/day*		•••••	***************************************	
Toluene, lb/hr	Toluene, ppmvd	***************************************		14	0 0600
Toluene, lb/day*  Ethyl Benzene, ppmvd.  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr.  Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr.  Ethyl Benzene, lb/day*  0.0016  O.0042  O.0042  O.0048  O.0048  O.0048  O.0049   Toluene, lb/hr	*************************	•••••	•••••		
Ethyl Benzene, ppmvd	Toluene, lb/day*		******		
Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr	Ethyl Benzene, ppmvd		•••••	***************************************	
Ethyl Benzene, lb/day*  0.0342  n, p-Xylene, ppmvd	Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr		******		
m, p-Xylene, ppmvd 0.0183 m, p-Xylene, ib/hr 0.0048 m, p-Xylene, ib/day* 0.1047 -Xylene, ppmvd 0.0064 -Xylene, ib/hr 0.0017 -Xylene, ib/day* 0.354 TEX ppmvd 0.354	Ethyl Benzene, lb/day*	***************************************		••••••••••	
n, p-Xylene, lb/hr	n, p-Xylene, ppmvd	***************************************		***************************************	0.0183
., p-Xylene, lb/day*  O.1047  -Xylene, ppmvd 0.0064  -Xylene, lb/hr 0.0017  Xylene, lb/day*  0.0367  TEX ppmvd 0.354  TEX lb/hr 0.073	n, p-Xylene, lb/hr	************************	•••••		
-Xylene, ppmvd	n, p-Xylene, lb/day*	***************************************	•••••		
Xylene, lb/hr					
TEX ppmvd	-Xylene, lb/hr	************************			
TEX ppmvd	Xylene, lb/day*	*************************			
TEX lb/hr	-				
FEX lb/day*	TEX lb/hr	*******************			107
1.588	TEX lb/day*			1/	

 <sup>-</sup> Ib/day emissions are based on a maximum daily operation limit of 22-hours. J2am to 12am.

Note: Sample values were not blank corrected.

### BTEX Results Eagle Peak Hot-Mix Plant

Test No:	1-BTEX-I	2-BTEX-1	3-BTEX-1	AVERAGES
Date:	9/9/14	9/9/14	9/9/14	AT Elonges
Time:	0844-0944	1119-1219	1515-1707	
O <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry:	12.390	11.420	11.500	11.770
CO <sub>2</sub> , % volume dry:	6.33	6.82	6.77	6.64
Flow Rate, dscfm:	17,000	17,395	15,738	16,711
Benzene, ppmvd	0.1370	0.1460		
Benzene, lb/hr	0.028	0.1450	0.2530	0.1783
Benzene, Ib/day*	0.623	0.031	0.048	0.036
	0.023	0.675	1.065	0.788
Toluene, ppmvd	0.0455	0.0405		
Toluene, lb/hr	0.013	0.0435	0.0699	0.0530
Toluene, lb/day*	0.244	0.011	0.016	0.013
14	0.244	0.239	0.347	0.277
Ethyl Benzene, ppmvd	0.0046	0.0039	\$ a	
Ethyl Benzene, lb/hr	0.001	0.0039	0.0060	0.0048
Ethyl Benzene, lb/day*	0.029	0.025	0.002	0.001
£ .	0.029	0.025	0.034	0.029
m, p-Xylene, ppmvd	0.0240	0.0171		
n, p-Xylene, lb/hr	0.007	0.005	0.0183	0.0198
n, p-Xylene, ib/day*	0.148	0.108	0.005	0.005
8	0.140	0.108	0.105	0.120
-Xylene, ppmvd	0.0048	0.0040	0.004	
-Xylene, lb/hr	0.001	0.0040	0.0064	0.0051
-Xylene, lb/day*	0.030	0.025	0.002	0.001
		0.023	0.037	0.030
TEX ppmvd	0.2159	0.2135	0.3536	0.2610
TEX lb/hr	0.049	0.049	0.072	0.057
TEX lb/day*	1.07	1.07	1.59	1.24

<sup>\* -</sup> lb/day emissions are based on a maximum daily operation limit of 22-hours. 12am to 12am.

Note: Sample values were not blank corrected.

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

# Appendix D.5

**Example Calculations** 



# EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS GASEOUS EMISSIONS

Project name:

Gayle Perk

Project number:

14206.0

Computed by:

C-Crowley

Calculation date:

10-10-14

Run number:

2-GAS

Gaseous species:

NOX

### **EMISSIONS DATA**

Reference temperature, °R

528

 $T_{ref} = (^{\circ}F plus 460)$ 

Concentration of gaseous species, ppmvd

106.3

C

Flue gas moisture content, non-dimensional

24,23

 $B_{ws}$ 

Dry stack gas flow rate at standard conditions, dscfm

17,395

 $Q_{ds}$ 

Stack O2, % volume dry

11,42

 $O_2$ 

CO2

Stack CO<sub>2</sub>, % volume dry

6.82

"F" factor of fuel based on O2, dscf/MMBtu @ 0% O2

 $\overline{\phantom{a}}$   $F_d$ 

Brake horsepower, bhp

\_\_\_\_\_ J

Molecular weight of gaseous species, lb/lb mole

46.01

MW, where,

 $MW_s = \frac{28.01}{17.03}$  for CO  $\frac{17.03}{1}$  for NH<sub>3</sub>

46.01 for NO<sub>X</sub> as NO<sub>2</sub>
12.01 for carbon, C

64.06 for SO<sub>X</sub> as SO<sub>2</sub> 16.04 for methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)

Specific molar volume of an ideal gas at standard conditions, ft<sup>3</sup>/lb mole

385.3

SV where,

 $SV = 379.5 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb mole for } T_{ref} \text{ at } 520 \text{ }^{\circ}R \text{ (60 }^{\circ}\text{F)}$ 

 $SV = \frac{385.3}{10} ft^3/lb \text{ mole for } T_{ref} \text{ at } 528 \, {}^{\circ}R \, (68 \, {}^{\circ}F)$ 

 $SV = 386.8 ft^3/lb \text{ mole for } T_{ref} \text{ at } 530 \text{ }^{\circ}R \text{ } (70 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{F})$ 

 $SV = (379.5) \left[ \frac{((T_{ref} {}^{\circ}R))}{520} \right]$  at different reference temperatures

Note: The results calculated in the pages that follow may differ slightly from the results presented in the final report. This difference can be attributed to "significant digit round-off errors" common when comparing computer spreadsheets results with those derived from using a calculator.

### 2. **GASEOUS EMISSIONS**

### Concentration, ppm @ 15% O2 dry b.

$$C_{15} = (C) \left[ \frac{(20.9 - 15.0)}{(20.9 - \% O_2)} \right]$$

$$C_{15} = (106.3) \left[ \frac{(20.9 - 15.0)}{(20.9 - 11.42)} \right]$$

$$C_{15} = ppm @ 15\% O_2$$

### Mass emissions, lb/hr e.

$$M = (C) (10^{-6}) \left(\frac{MW_s}{SV}\right) (Q_{ds}) (60 \text{ min/hr})$$

$$M = ( [06.3]) (10^{-6}) \left(\frac{46.0}{385.3}\right) (17395) (60)$$

$$M = (3.25 \text{ lb/hr})$$

$$M = (3.25) \text{ lb/hr}$$

### Emission rate, lb/MMBtu f.

$$E = (C) (10^{-6}) \left(\frac{MW_s}{SV}\right) (F_d) \left(\frac{20.9}{20.9 - \% O_2}\right)$$

$$E = ( ) (10^{-6}) \left(\frac{20.9}{20.9 - \%}\right) ( ) \left(\frac{20.9}{20.9 - \%}\right)$$

$$E = \underline{\qquad \qquad } lb/MMBtu$$

# EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSIONS

Project name: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Gayle Peak

Project number:

14206.0

Computed by:

C. Crowley

Calculation date:

10-10-14

Run number:

2-PM

### **EMISSIONS DATA**

Mass of collected particulate matter, mg

27.88

 $G_m$ 

Dry stack gas flow rate at standard conditions, dscfm

17,405

 $Q_{ds}$ 

Dry meter volume at standard conditions, dscf

32.874

 $V_{m\,sid}$ 

Stack O<sub>2</sub>, % volume dry

11.42

Stack CO<sub>2</sub>, % volume dry

6.82

"F" factor of fuel based on  $O_2$ , dscf/MMBtu @  $0\% O_2$ 

 $\overline{\phantom{a}}$   $F_d$ 

### 3. PARTICULATE MATTER EMISSIONS

### a. Grain loading, gr/dscf

$$G = (0.01543) \left( \frac{G_m}{V_{m \, sid}} \right)$$

$$G = (0.01543) \left( \frac{27.88}{32.874} \right)$$

$$G = 0.013$$
 gr/dscf

Note: The results calculated on this page and the pages that follow may differ slightly from the results presented in the final report. This difference can be attributed to "significant digit round-off errors" common when comparing computer spreadsheets results with those derived from using a calculator.

b. Mass emission rate, lb/hr

$$M = (G)(Q_{ds}) \left(\frac{60 \text{ min/hr}}{7000 \text{ gr/lb}}\right)$$

$$M = (DO(3)(17405) \left(\frac{60}{7000}\right)$$

$$M = 194 \text{ lb/hr}$$

c. Emission factor, lb/MMBtu

$$E = (G) \left(\frac{1 \ lb}{7000 \ gr}\right) (F_d) \left(\frac{20.9}{20.9 - \% \ O_2}\right)$$

$$E = (1) \left(\frac{1 \ lb}{7000 \ gr}\right) (1) \left(\frac{20.9}{20.9 - 6}\right)$$

$$E = 1 \ lb/MMBtu$$

d. Emission rate, tons/year

$$E = (M) \left( \frac{8,424 \text{ hours}}{\text{year}} \right) \left( \frac{\text{ton}}{2000 \text{ lbs}} \right)$$

$$E = \left( \frac{8,424}{2,000} \right)$$

$$E \neq \frac{\text{tons/year}}{\text{tons/year}}$$

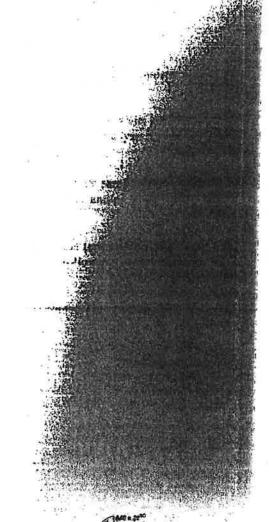
Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

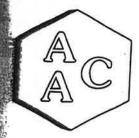
# APPENDIX E LABORATORY REPORTS



Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

# Appendix E.1 BTEX Analyses





**CLIENT** 

: The Avogadro Group

PROJECT NAME

: Eagle Peak Rock & Paving - Baghouse Stack

PROJECT NUMBER AAC PROJECT NO.

: 14206.0 : 141501

REPORT DATE

: 09/16/2014

On September 15, 2014, Atmospheric Analysis & Consulting, Inc. received three (3) Six-Liter Summa-Canisters for BTEX analysis by EPA method TO-15. Upon receipt each sample was assigned a unique Laboratory ID number as follows:

Client ID	Lab ID	Return Pressure (mmHga)
1-BTEX	141501-74300	674.4
2-BTEX	141501-74301	639.6
3-BTEX	141501-74302	577.6

An initial reading of each canister's vacuum was taken and recorded. Subsequently, each canister was brought to positive pressure using UHP-He and the final pressure was recorded.

TO-15 Analysis - Up to a 500 mL aliquot of sample is concentrated, put through a water and  $CQ_2$  management system, cryofocused and injected into the GC/MS (full scan mode) for analysis following EPA Method TO-15 as specified in the SOW.

No problems were encountered during receiving, preparation and/ or analysis of these samples. The test results included in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC Standards and/or AAC SOP# TO.15.10.

I certify that this data is technically accurate, complete and in compliance with the terms and conditions of the contract. The Laboratory Director or his designee, as verified by the following signature, has authorized the release of the data contained in this hardcopy data package.

If you have any questions or require further explanation of data results, please contact the undersigned.

Marcus Hueppe Laboratory Director

This report consists of 11 pages.



Page 1



### Laboratory Analysis Report

: The Avogadro Group : 141501 : AIR : PPB (v/v)

CLIENT PROJECT NO MATRIX UNITS

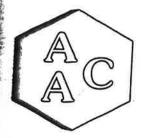
DATE RECEIVED DATE REPORTED

: 09/15/2014 : 09/16/2014

### **VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY EPA TO-15**

Client ID AAC ID Date Sampled		09/09/2014 R 09/16/2014 Lis		Sample Reporting	141301-74301			Sample Reporting	Meth
Date Analyzed Can Dilution Factor				Limit (SRL) (MRLxDF's)	09/16/2014		Limit (SRL)	Report Limi	
Benzene	Result	Qualifier	Analysis DF		Result	Qualifier	Analysis DF	(MRLxDFs)	(MRL
Toluene	45.5		5.0	3.8	145		5.0	4.0	0.5
Ethylbenzene	4.63		5.0	3.8	43.5		5.0	4.0	0.5
m & p-Xylenes	24.0		1.0	0.8	3.94		1.0	0.8	0.5
o-Xylene	4.80		1.0	7.5	17.1		1.0	1.6	1.0
BFB-Surrogate Std. % Recovery	1	100%	1.0	0.8	3,96	0387	1.0	0.8	0.5
U - Compound was analyzed for but was no	at detected at a		-			97%			70-130

Marcus Hueppe Laboratoy Director



### Laboratory Analysis Report

CLIENT PROJECT NO MATRIX UNITS

: The Avogadro Group : 141501

: AIR : PPB (v/v)

DATE RECEIVED

DATE REPORTED

### VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY EPA TO-15

Client 1D		3-BTEX	7			
AACID		141501-74	302	Sample	Method	
Date Sampled		09/09/201		Reporting	Reporting	
Date Analyzed		09/16/201				
Can Dilution Factor		1.76	Limit (SRL)	Limit		
	Result	Qualifier	Analysis DF	(MRLxDF's)	(MRL)	
Benzene	253		5.0	4.4	0.5	
Toluene	69.9		5.0	4.4		
Ethylbenzene	5.97	-			0.5	
n & p-Xylenes			1.0	0.9	0.5	
-Xviene	18.3		1.0	1.8	1.0	
3FB-Surrogate Std. % Recovery	6.41		1.0	0.9	0.5	
J - Compound was analyzed for, but was not		93%			70-130%	

Marcus Hueppe Laboratoy Director



ANALYSIS DATE : 09/16/2014

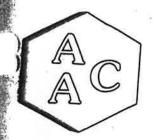
ANALYST : JJG

CALIBRATION STD ID : PS081214-02

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY EPA METHOD TO-15** 

Continuing Calibration Verification of the 09/08/2014 Calibration

Compounds	Conc	Daily Conc	*REC*
4-BFB (surrogate standard)	10.00	9.95	100
Chlorodifluoromethane	10.40	9.15	88
Propene	10.50	9.53	91
Dichlorodifluoromethane	10.10	9.39	93
Chloromethane	10.10	9.02	89
Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	10.30	9.56	93
Vinyl Chloride	10.30	9.55	93
Methanol	20.10	18.06	90
1,3-Butadiene	10.20	9.09	89
Bromomethane	10.00	9.20	92
Chloroethane	10.00	9.17	92
Dichlorofluoromethane	10.50	9.50	90
Ethanol	10.80	9.81	91
Vinyl Bromide	10.10	9.81	97
Acetone	10.40	9.58	92
Trichlorofluoromethane	10.50	9.66	92
2-Propanol (IPA)	11.00	10.97	100
Acrylonitrile	11.90	11.64	98
I,I-Dichloroethene	10.20	9.81	96
Methylene Chloride (DCM)	10.10	9.30	92
Allyl Chloride	10.50	9.62	92
Carbon Disulfide	10.20	9.73	95
Frichlorotrifluoroethane	9.90	9.23	93
rans-1,2-Dichloroethene	9.90	9.26	94
,1-Dichloroethane	10.10	9.22	91
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	10.20	9:65	95
/inyl Acetate	11.00	10.35	94
-Butanone (MEK)	10.30	9.31	90
is-1,2-Dichloroethene	10.40	9.68	93
exane	10.20	9.34	92
hloroform	9.90	9.42	95
thyl Acetate	9.90	8.96	91
etrahydrofuran	10.20	9.37	92
2-Dichloroethane	10.30	9.72	94
1,1-Trichloroethane	10.20	9.56	94



ANALYSIS DATE : 09/16/2014

ANALYST

INSTRUMENT ID

CALIBRATION STD ID

### VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY EPA METHOD TO-15

Continuing Calibration Verification of the 09/08/2014 Calibration

Compounds	Later	Conc	Daily	Conc	%REC
Benzene Carbon Tetrachloride		10.40	10.	_	96
Carbon Tetrachloride Cyclohexane		10.30	10.3	21	99
		10.30	9.8	4	96
1,2-Dichloropropane		10.40	9.8	$\overline{}$	95
Bromodichloromethane		10.30	10.2	6	100
1,4-Dioxane		10.30	9.91		96
Trichloroethene (TCE)		10.30	10.1	4	98
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane		10.40	10.02	_	96
Heptane		0.40	10.19		98
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene		0.90	11,08	_	102
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MiBK)		0.10	9.84	1	97
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	1	0.90	10.95		100
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	0.40	9.86	$\neg$	95
Toluene	10	0.60	10.21	$\top$	96
2-Hexanone (MBK)		.70	10.13	$\top$	95
Dibromochloromethane	10	.60	10.94		103
,2-Dibromoethane	10	.50	10.25	$\top$	98
etrachloroethene (PCE)	10.	20	9.95	1	98
hlorobenzene	10.	70	10.76	$\top$	101
thylbenzene	10.	60	10.35	+	98
& p-Xylenes	20.	50	20.48	+	99
omoform	10.3	10	10.99		107
yrene	10.7	0	10.92	1	102
,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	10.7	0	10.65	1	100
Kylene	10.7	0	10.42	1	97
thyltoluene	10.4	0	10.20	1	98
5-Trimethylbenzene	10.50		10.29		98
4-Trimethylbenzene .	10.50	_	10.41	_	99
zył Chloride (a-Chlorotoluene)	10.70		10.75	_	00
Dichlorobenzene	10.70	_	10.59	_	99
Dichlorobenzene	10.40	_	10.20		8
Dichlorobenzene	10.50		10.18	_	7
-Trichlorobenzene	10.40		0.39	_	00
chlorobutadiene	10.30	_	9.95	9	

Laboratory Director



### Quality Control/Quality Assurance Report

**CLIENT ID** 

: Laboratory Control Spike

DATE ANALYZED

: 09/16/2014

AAC ID

: LCS/LCSD

DATE REPORTED

: 09/16/2014

MEDIA

: Air

UNITS

: ppbv

### **TO-15 Laboratory Control Spike Recovery**

Compound	Sample	Spike	Spike	Dup Spike		Spike Dup	RPD**
	Conc.	Added	Res	Res	% Rec *	% Rec *	%
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0	10.20	9.81	10.03	96	98	2.2
Methylene Chloride (DCM)	0.0	10.10	9.30	9.05	92	90	2.7
Benzene	0.0	10.40	10.03	9.87	96	95	1.6
Trichloroethene (TCE)	0.0	10.30	10.14	9.90	98	96	2.4
Toluene	0.0	10.60	10.21	10.18	96	96	0.3
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	0.0	10.20	9.95	9.74	98	95	2.1
Chlorobenzene	0.0	10.70	10.76	10.71	101	100	0.5
Ethylbenzene	0.0	10.60	10.35	10.23	98	96	1.2
n & p-Xylenes	0.0	20.60	20.48	20.07	99	97	2.0
-Xylene	0.0	10.70	10.42	10.33	97	97	0.9

<sup>\*</sup> Must be 70-130%

Marcus Hueppe Laboratory Director

<sup>\*\*</sup> Must be < 25%



### Method Blank Analysis Report

ANALYSIS DATE

MATRIX UNITS : ppbv

REPORT DATE

### VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY EPA TO-15

Client ID AACID	Method Blank	RL
Chlorodifluoromethane		
Propene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<rl cp<="" td=""><td>1.0</td></rl>	1.0
Chloromethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Vinyl Chloride	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Methanol	<r1_< td=""><td>0.5</td></r1_<>	0.5
1,3-Butadiene	<rl< td=""><td>5.0</td></rl<>	5.0
Bromomethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Chloroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Dichlorofluoromethane	<rl td="" ≤rl<=""><td>0.5</td></rl>	0.5
Ethanol	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Vinyl Bromide	<rl< td=""><td>2.0</td></rl<>	2.0
Acetone	<rl.< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl.<>	0.5
Trichlorofluoromethane	<rl <<="" td=""><td>2.0</td></rl>	2.0
2-Propanol (IPA)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Acrylonitrile	<rl< td=""><td>2.0</td></rl<>	2.0
1,1-Dichloroethene	≼RL	1.0
Methylene Chloride (DCM)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Allyl Chloride	<rl< td=""><td>1.0</td></rl<>	1.0
arbon Disulfide	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
richlorotrifluoroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0,5</td></rl<>	0,5
ans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
I-Dichloroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Sethyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
inyl Acetate	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Butanone (MEK)	<rl< td=""><td>1.0</td></rl<>	1.0
s-1,2-Dichloroethene	<rl< td=""><td>1.0</td></rl<>	1.0
EXAME	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
loroform	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
hyl Acetate	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
trahydrofuran	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
-Dichloroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
,I-Trichloroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
nzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
bon Tetrachloride	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
lohexane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Dichloropropane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
modichloromethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Dioxane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
hloroethene (TCE)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
4-Trimethylpentane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
lane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5



### Method Blank Analysis Report

MATRIX UNITS

: AIR : ppbv ANALYSIS DATE REPORT DATE

: 09/16/2014

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS BY EPA TO-15** 

Client ID	Method Blank	D.
AACID	MB 091614	RL
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MiBK)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<rl< td=""><td>0,5</td></rl<>	0,5
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Toluene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
2-Hexanone (MBK)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Dibromochloromethane	<rl< td=""><td>0,5</td></rl<>	0,5
1,2-Dibromoethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Chlorobenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
Ethylbenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
n & p-Xylenes	<rl< td=""><td>1.0</td></rl<>	1.0
Bromoform	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
tyrene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
-Xylene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
-Ethyltoluene .	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
enzyl Chloride (s-Chlorotoluene)	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
3-Dichlorobenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
4-Dichlorobenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
2-Dichlorobenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
exachlorobutadiene	<rl< td=""><td>0.5</td></rl<>	0.5
System Monitoring Con	npounds	
FB-Surrogate Std. % Recovery	92%	

Marcus Hueppe Laboratory Director





### Quality Control/Quality Assurance Report

MATRIX

: 141501-74300 : Air

DATE ANALYZED DATE REPORTED

: 09/16/2014 : 09/16/2014

: ppbv

### TO-15 Duplicate Analysis

Compound Chlorodifluoromethane	Sample Conc	Duplicate Conc	% RPD
Decree	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane "E"	510	505	1.0
Chloromethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Vinyl Chloride	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Methanol	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
1,3-Butadiene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Bromomethane	27.6	28:4	2.9
Chloroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
	<srl< td=""><td>&lt;\$RL</td><td>0.0</td></srl<>	<\$RL	0.0
Dichlorofluoromethane Ethanol	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Vinyl Bromide Acetone	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Trichlorofluoromethane	271	272	0.4
	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
2-Propanol (IPA)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Acrylonitrile ,1-Dichloroethene	35.2	35.7	1.4
Antholes Chi it (7 Cm)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Methylene Chloride (DCM)	<\$RL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
arbon Disulfide	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
richlorotrifluoroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
ans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
1-Dichloroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
ethyl Ten Butyl Ether (MTBE)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
nyl Acetate	<srl< td=""><td>&lt;\$RL</td><td>0.0</td></srl<>	<\$RL	0.0
Butanone (MEK)	18.8	18.3	2.7
-1,2-Dichloroethene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
xane	<srl< td=""><td>&lt;\$RL</td><td>0.0</td></srl<>	<\$RL	0.0
loroform	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
nyl Acetate	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
rahydrofuran	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Dichloroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
1-Trichloroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
zene	137	136	0.0
bon Tetrachloride	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.7</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.7</td></srl<>	0.7



### Quality Control/Quality Assurance Report

AAC ID MATRIX : 141501-74300 : Air

DATE ANALYZED DATE REPORTED UNITS

: 09/16/2014 : 09/16/2014

: ppbv

### TO-15 Duplicate Analysis

Compound	Sample	Duplicate Conc	% RPD
Cyclohexane	<srl< td=""><td>SRL</td><td>0.0</td></srl<>	SRL	0.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Bromodichloromethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
1,4-Dioxane	<\$RL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Trichloroethene (TCE)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Heptane -	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	<\$RL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MiBK)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	≪SRL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Toluene	45.5	44.9	1.3
2-Hexanone (MBK)	<\$RL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Dibromochloromethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
,2-Dibromoethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Chlorobenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
thylbenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
n & p-Xylenes	24.0	24.3	1.2
romoform .	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0,0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0,0</td></srl<>	0,0
tyrene	11,6	11.6	0.0
1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Xylene	<\$RL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
Ethyltoluene	<\$RL	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0,0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0,0</td></srl<>	0,0
enzyl Chloride (a-Chlorotoluene)	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
3-Dichlorobenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
I-Dichlorobenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
-Dichlorobenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
.4-Trichlorobenzene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
xachlorobutadiene	<srl< td=""><td><srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<></td></srl<>	<srl< td=""><td>0.0</td></srl<>	0.0
System Monitoring Compounds			
B-Surrogate Std. % Recovery L - Sample Reporting Limit	97%	97%	0.1

"E" - Estimated values shown for duplicate purposes only.

Laboratory Director



S S S S S	
Project No.  Project No.  Project No.  Project No.  Sample: (Signature)  Sample No.  I-BTEX  3-BTEX  3-BTEX  3-BTEX  Relinquished by: (Signature)	Chemitra designante
Edifornia   Date   # of   Concland   Date   # of   Concland   Date   # of   Concland   Date   # of   Concland   Date   Date   Date   Concland   Date    1/50/	
Seghouse Stample Location/Sample Location/Sample Stample P.O. No. 10 Segment To Crowley Lab Sample Type of Number 14301 Segment 19302 Segment 19302 Segment 19302 Segment 19400 Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	CHAINO
Project Project by Project Pro	CUSTODY
ANALYSES  Signature  Date  Signature  Date  Signature  CSignature	
Full 202?  Pes:   No  Remarks  Remarks	

White: Project Mgr.

# Appendix E.2

Particulate Matter Analyses





# The Avogadro Group, LLC

Air Quality Consulting and Source Emissions Testing

### PARTICULATE MATTER RESULTS

Client: Eagle Peak Project: 14206.0

st No.:	1-PM	2-PM	3-PM
ont-Half Particulate Catch			2-1 [4]
Filter catch, net mg Probe / nozzle rinse (acetone), net mg	17.40 10.76	16.87 10.05	18.83 11.00
Total filterable particulate matter catch, net mg	28.16	26.92	29.83
k-Half Particulate Catch			
Aqueous rinse (ASTM Type II water), net mg	0.93	1.17	8.40
Organic rinse (hexane and acetone), net mg	1.02	1.06	0.86
Uncorrected condensible particulate matter catch, net mg	1.95	2.23	9.26
k-Half Blank Catch			
Field blank aqueous rinse (ASTM Type II water), net mg Field blank organic rinse (hexane and acetone), net mg	0.40	0.40	0.40
	0.87	0.87	0.87
Total condensible particulate matter blank catch, net mg	1.27	1.27	1.27
Corrected condensible particulate matter catch, net mg	0.68	0.96	7.99
Particulate Matter Catch, net mg	28.84	27.88	37.82

Notes: The front-half acetone fractions were blank-corrected according to EPA Methods 5 / 17.

The back-half fractions were blank corrected according to EPA Method 202 Section 12.2.  $m_{com} = m_i + m_e \cdot (m_b + m_{ob})$  (Eqs. 2 & 4)

The back-half fractions blank correction values is  $(m_b + m_{ob})$  or 2.0mg, whichever is lesser, according to EPA Method 202 Section 12.2.

David Kawasaki Laboratory Technician 9/26/14

Reviewed by:

(ATTA) (JVI Samantha Oliva Date

9/29/14

Laboratory Manager

# AVOGADRO PARTICULATE MATTER RESULTS

Client: Eagle Peak Project: 14206.0

17.40 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A			(g)	Number (ID)	Sequence (#)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	Kaw Gain Weight	Blank Residue	Blank Correction	Maximum Correction	Final
Tare 2	FB-PM	Filter	N/A	3772	Tare 1	0.3505		(9)	(8)	(mg)	(gm)	(Jul)
Tare 1		(4.%)			Tare 7	00000	0.3505	ı	•	;		
Average 0.3504 0.3506 0.17 NiA NiA NiA NiA NiA NiA NiA NiA NiA NiA	2				Tare 1	0.3303	0.3505		1		:	I
3770   Tare   0.3556   0.3699   0.17   N/A   N/A   N/A     Tare   0.3526   0.3709   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3701   0.3682   0.3682   0.3682   0.3682   0.3681   0.3682   0.3682   0.3684   0.3684   0.3496   0.3684   0.3684   0.3496   0.3686   0.3684   0.3496   0.3686   0.3686   0.3686   0.3687   0.3684   0.3687   0.3684   0.3687   0.3684   0.3687   0.3684   0.3687   0.3684   0.3687					•	0.5503	0.3506	;	i	ł	;	:
3770 Tare 1 0.3256 0.3699	L.P.M				Average	0.3504	0.3505	0.17	1 1/1	; ;	1	ŧ
Tare 2		Filter	¥X	3770	Tare 1	0.3537			YM	V/A	N/A	N/N
Tare   0.3526		(F'%)			Tom	0.3320	0.3699	a l	;			
Average 0.3526 0.3701  Average 0.3526 0.3701  Tare 1 0.3512 0.3679  Tare 2 0.3512 0.3682  Tare 1 0.3498 0.3684  Tare 2 0.3496 0.3684  Tare 3 0.3496 0.3684  Average 0.3496 0.3684  Tare 2 1.25238 1.25296  Average 1.25234 2.25296  Tare 2 1.25238 1.25296  Average 1.25082 1.27223  Tare 1 2.25082 1.27223  Average 1.25092 1.25094  Tare 2 1.25094 1.25094  Tare 3 1.25994 1.25094  Tare 3 1.25994 1.28183  Average 1.25994 1.28183  Tare 1 2.25994 1.28183  Tare 1 2.25994 1.28183  Tare 2 1.25994 1.28183  Tare 3 1.25994 1.28183  Tare 3 1.25994 1.28183  Tare 3 1.25994 1.28183					1 212 7	0.3526	0.3700	;		:	,	;
Average   0.3516   0.3700   17.40   N/A				lare 3	0.3526	0.3701	i	;	;	,	:	
3771 Tare 1 0.3512 0.3679 N/A N/A N/A N/A Tare 2 0.3513 0.3682					Average	0.3526	0.3700	1 46	F	:	;	9
Tare 2	-PM	Filter	N/A	1771	ı			17.40	N/A	K/X	N/A	
Tare 2		(F'A)		1//6	Tare 1	0.3512	0.3679	i				17.40
Tare 3 0.3512 0.3682		(T. 1.)			Tare 2	0.3513	C872 U	9	1	:	i	į
Average 0.3512 0.3684 16.87 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Tare 1 0.3498 0.3684					Tare 3	0 3512	70000	ţ	1	:		
1773 Tare 1 0.3498 0.3684 16.87 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Tare 2 0.3495 0.3684					Average	21.00	0.3682	;	1	;	ł	;
1373 Tare 1 0.3498 0.3684  Tare 2 0.3495 0.3684  Tare 3 0.3496 0.3686  Average 0.3496 0.3685 18.83 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	-PM	Part.	ñ De		39	71550	0.3681	16.87	N/A	* N	1	1
Tare 2		ייונג.	ΥX	3773	Tare 1	3071 0	707.0			Y/V	N/A	16.87
Average   0.3496   0.3684		(F%)			Tare 2	0.3406	0.3084		;	;		
Average 0.3496 0.3686 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A					Torre	0.3493	0.3684	•	,			1
Average 0.3496 0.3685 18.83 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A					1 die 3	0.3496	0.3686	;	i	i	Ŷ	1
1453 Tare 1 2.25238 2.25296  Average 2.25239 2.25301  Tare 2 2.25239 2.25501  Tare 2 2.25234 2.25296  Average 2.25237 2.25298  Average 2.25237 2.25298  Tare 3 2.2594 2.25984  Tare 3 2.25914 2.26989  Tare 3 2.25914 2.26989  Tare 3 2.25914 2.26989  Tare 3 2.26999 2.28178					Average	0.3496	0.3685	12 21	1 12	;	ŀ	;
1453   Tare   2.25238   2.25296   Tare 2   2.25239   2.25296   Tare 2   2.25239   2.25296   Tare 2   2.25234   2.25296   Tare 3   2.25234   2.25298   0.61   0.0017%   N/A	The filters	The second second		4				10.03	ď.	N/A	N/A	19 92
Probe/Nozzle         35.7         1453         Tare 1         2.5529         2.25296 <td>DAG</td> <td>THE INTERIOR COTTECTS</td> <td>d according to EP</td> <td>A Methods 5 / 17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60.03</td>	DAG	THE INTERIOR COTTECTS	d according to EP	A Methods 5 / 17								60.03
Acetone         Tare 2         2.25239         2.25396	M - C [M	Probe/Nozzle	35.7	1453	Tare 1	3 7537.0	,					
Fr/s   Fr/s   Fr/s   Free   2.25339   2.25391		Acetone			Terra	2.22238	2.25296	:	ı			
Probe/Nozzle   64.8   1454   Tare   2.25934   2.25296   1.2508   1.250829   1.250829   1.250829   1.25082   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.25082   1.27223   1.25082   1.25082   1.25082   1.25092   1.25092   1.25094   1.2509		(F%)			rare 2	2.25239	2.25301	1		:	:	:
Probe/Nozzle         64.8         1454         Tare I         2.26085         2.27223         0.61         0.0017%         N/A         N/A           Acetone         (F/s)         Tare I         2.26082         2.27223         11.40         0.0017%         N/A         N/A           Probe/Nozzle         64.7         1455         Tare I         2.25919         2.26989         2.26984         1.10         0.65           Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare I         2.2699         2.28186         10.70         0.0017%         1.10         0.65           Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare I         2.26994         2.28183         10.70         0.0017%         1.10         0.65           Average         1.26994         2.28183         1.070         0.0017%         1.10         0.65         1					Tare 3	2.25234	2.25296		:	ı	;	;
Probe/Nozzle         64.8         1454         Tare 1         2.26085         2.27223         0.0017%         N/A         N/A           Acetone         (F/s)         Tare 3         2.26082         2.27223					Average	2.25237	2.25708		! ;	:	;	
Acetone         64.8         I454         Tare 1         2.26085         2.27223	μĀ	ProhefMan	,				0/4/4	10.0	0.0017%	K/X	A/A	N/A
Acetione         Tare 2         2.26082         2.27225	:	3/2201/20011	64.8	1454	Tare 1	2 26085	ינינדר נ				•	<b>Y</b>
F/A    Tare 3   2.26080   2.27225   Frobe/Nozzle   64.7   1455   Tare 1   2.25919   2.26984   Frobe/Nozzle   64.7   1455   Tare 1   2.25914   2.26984   Frobe/Nozzle   84.6   1456   Tare 1   2.25914   2.26984   Frobe/Nozzle   84.6   1456   Tare 1   2.26999   2.28178   Frobe/Nozzle   Frobe/		Acetone			Tare 2	20000	67717.7	;	,	1		
Probe/Nozzle         64.7         1455         Tare 1         2.26080         2.27220         1.140         0.0017%         1.10         0.65           Acetone         F/A         Tare 2         2.25919         2.26984		(F%)			7.00	790077	2.27225	1	;			1
Probe/Nozzle         64.7         1455         Tare 1         2.25919         2.26989         1.140         0.0017%         1.10         0.65           Acetone         (F/s)         Tare 2         2.25914         2.26984         1.10         0.65           Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare 1         2.25916         2.26986         10.70         0.0017%         1.10         0.65         1           Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare 1         2.26994         2.28178         1.10         0.65         1           Acetone         Tare 3         2.26994         2.28183         1.10         0.65         1				3	rare 3	2.26080	2.27220			1	:	1
Probe/Nozzle         64.7         1455         Tare 1         2.25919         2.26984         1.10         0.65           Acetone         (F/s)         Tare 2         2.25914         2.26984         1.26984         1.10         0.65           Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare 1         2.25916         2.26986         10.70         0.0017%         1.10         0.65         1           Acetone         Tare 2         2.26994         2.28118         1.26994         2.28183         1.26994         2.28119					Average	2.26082	2.27273	11 70		1	1	
Acetone         O4.7         I455         Tare 1         2.25919         2.26989            Frobe/Nozzle         84.6         I456         Tare 1         2.25914         2.26984             Probe/Nozzle         84.6         I456         Tare 1         2.25996         2.28178             Acetone         Tare 2         2.26994         2.28178             Average         2.26994         2.28179	M	Prohe/M.	,					11.40	0.0017%	1.10	0.65	10.25
Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare 2         2.25994         2.28178         2.28178           Actione         Tare 3         2.25916         2.26984         2.26984         2.26984         2.26984         2.26984         2.26984         2.26984         2.26984         2.28178         2.28178         2.26994         2.28183         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994         2.26994         2.26994         2.28179         2.26994		A 22/20/	64.7	1455	Tare 1	2.25919	03076					10.70
Probe/Nozzle 84.6 1456 Tare 1 2.25994 2.28178		CEIO			Tare 2	2.25914	2.20369	:	ť	;	i	
Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare 1         2.26994         2.28178         1.10         0.65           Acetone         Tare 2         2.26994         2.28178         1.26994         2.28178         1.26994         1.28183         1.26994         1.26994         1.28179         1.26994		(4.7)			Tare 3	2 25914	2.20984	1	1		1	;
Probe/Nozzle 84.6 1456 Tare 1 2.26996 2.28178				,	America	+1/07:4	7.20984	,	1		:	;
Probe/Nozzle         84.6         1456         Tare 1         2.26999         2.28178         1.10         0.65           Action         Tare 2         2.26994         2.28183         1.26994         2.28179         1.26994         2.28179					Jan Ser	2.25916	2.26986	10.70	0.0017%	; :	;	1
Tare 2 2.26994 2.28178  Tare 3 2.26994 2.28179  Average 3 2.269	Σ	Probe/Nozzle	84.6	1456	•				8/ / / 00:0	1.10	0.65	10.05
Tare 2 2.26994 2.28183		Acetone	). :	0047	I are I	2.26999	2.28178	-1				
Average 2.26994 2.28179		(F'X)			Tare 2	2.26994	2.28183	;	;	: 2	;	;
1)Cont					Tare 3.	2.26994	071866		:	1	٠,	<b>!</b>
				-	Awaren		6/107.7	;		*		;

# Client: Eagle Peak

Project: 14206.0

rest	Sample	Total	Lab	Tare	Тяге	5::->-	)				
Number	Fraction	Volume	Number	Sequence	Weight	Weight	Kaw Gain	Blank	Blank	Maximum	Final
		(里)	(E)	<b>*</b>	<b>e</b> ,	e .	(ma)	residue	Correction	Correction	Results
FB-PM	Organic	126.8	1457	Tare i	2.27579	2.27660	6	(12)	(Stm)	(gm)	(mg)
	Rinse			Tare 2	2.27576	2.27665	1		í	•	£
	(B½)			Tare 3	2.27574	2.27665			ł	ľ	ŧ
				Аусгаде	2.27576	2.27663	0.87	0 0007%	1		
1-PM	Organic	149.1	I458	Tare 1	2.26820	7 76074	Š	0.0007%	NA	N/A	0.87
	Kinse			Tare 2	2.26821	2 26921	1	1	Ĩ	ı	1
	(5,g)			Tare 3	2.26816	2.26919	,	;	;	:	:
		153		Average	2.26819	2.26921	1.02	0 00070/	1	1	•
Z-PM	Organic	162.8	I459	Tare !	2.25517	2 25618		- 0000	» IVA	N/A	1.02
	Kinse			Tare 2	2.25517	2 25623		:	;	:	;
	(674)			Tare 3	2.25512	2.25622	8 3	:	•	:	1 183
				Average	2.25515	2.25621	1. S	0 0007%	1	1	;
3-F[V]	Organic	190.2	1460	Tare I	2.27483	2.27570	1		2	NA	1.06
	Rise			Tare 2	2.27486	2.27572	1		ł	ı	. 1
	(2,7)			Tare 3	2.27488	2.27574	:	:	i	ţ	I.
				Average	2.27486	2.27572	0.86	0.0007%	2 1	1	1
FB-PM	Aqueous	1996	20						0.86	N/A	0.86
	Water	JE.	Ş	Tare I	71.9532	71.9539	į	ł	1		
	(B½)			Tare 2	71.9532	71.9537	1		٠ ١	:	ì
	į			lare 3	71.9536	71.9536	į		! <b>!</b>	;	,
I-PM	•			Average	71.9533	71.9537	0.40	び	N/A	Z ;	3 1
j	Water	1.716	221	Tare 1	74.7646	74.7654	Į į	63			0.40
	(B%)			Tare 2	74.7647	74.7658	1/2/		:	;	:
	(0.2)			Tare 3	74.7648	74.7657	ı		;	;	1
DM	٠			Average	74.7647	74.7656	0.93	0.0002%	Z ;	Ĭ	3
TAI TAT	Aqueous	339.6	613	Tare !	73.2131	73.2142			Ž	NA	0.93
	(RIX)	×		Tare 2	73.2131	73.2145			ŀ	ı	1
	(2,2)			Tare 3	73.2136	73.2146	: 1	1	;	1	ŧ
	39	21	*	Average	73.2133	73.2144	1.17	0 0000%	1	1	E
7-1 141	Aqueous	302.4	806	Tare I	73.7307	73 7301			N/A	N/A	1.17
	(BIA)			Tare 2	73.7307	73.7396	ł		ř	1	ľ
	(E/A)		-	Tare 3	73.7312	73.7391	: 1	ı	1	i	
											ı



# The Avogadro Group, LLC

Air Quality Consulting and Source Emissions Testing

### LABORATORY NARRATIVE

EPA METHOD 5/202 Client: Eagle Peak

Project: 14206.0

### Custody

Three sets of samples were received September 10, 2014. Each set included a filter, probe/nozzle rinse, CPM filter, impinger water, and rinse. One set of field blanks for each fraction was also received. According to the chain-of-custody, these samples were collected September 9, 2014. All samples were received in good condition with no signs of loss.

### Analysis

Samples were analyzed for particulate matter using the analytical procedures in EPA Methods 5 (Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources) and 202 (Determination of Condensable Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources). Samples were analyzed September 23-26, 2014 after desiccating for at least 24 hours. The results were blank corrected according to the test methods.

### Front-Half Analysis

The filters were light brown in color. The probe/nozzle rinses appeared as tan residues.

### Back-Half Analysis

The aqueous fractions appeared as beige residues. 3-PM was also oily. The organic fractions appeared as faint white residues upon evaporation.

### **OC** Notes

Prior to analysis, the accuracy of the balance was checked using 500 mg, 2 g, and 100 g ASTM E617-97 Class 1 Stainless Steel weights.



# The Avogadro Group, LLC

Air Quality Consulting and Source Emissions Testing

**End of Document** 

Con a long

# CHAIN OF CUSTODY

CHERT / Project Name:	ıme:		Droined 19			
Eagle Pe	Eagle Peak Rock and Paving	Paving	rioject / Sample Location:	Test / Analytical Mothad	Hod.	
Project No.			A/C Hot Mix Plant Baghouse	EDA SAlomono	:Dou:	
6	14206.0		Purchase Order No. Quote No.	Special Analysis / B	Special Analysis / Banasis	ysis)
Sent Analytical Report To.	anort To-			Please refain the Do	eporting Instruction	S:
ō	Chris Crowley		Sampler or PM Signature:	analyze these fractions	analyze these fractions at this time. E-mail me the	not
Run / Sample #	Date	Containers	0	Prominary results	analysis analysis	
1-PM	9/9/14		Sample Fraction	Reament		T
	9/9/14	- -	Fraction 1 - (Front Half filter)	300	Lab / Sample ID	*
	9/9/14		Fraction 2 - (Front-half rinses)	acetone		
	9/9/14		riaction 3 - (Impinger contents & back-half rinses)	Water		
	9/9/14	-	Fraction 4 - (Back-half organic rinses)	Acetone/Hexane		
			riaction 3 - (Back-half Filter)			
2-PM	9/9/14	5				
3-PM	9/9/14	15	oame as Run 1			
FB-PM	9/9/14	150	Same as Run 1			
PB-PM	9/8/14	-	Same as Run 1			1
PB-PM	9/8/14	-	r raction 3 - (Impinger contents & back-half rinses)	Water		
			Fraction 4 - (Back-half organic rinses)	Acetone/Hexane		
RB-PM	9/9/14					
RB-PM	9/9/14	-	Reagent Blank	acetone		
RB-PM	9/9/14		Reagent Blank	Water		
Total Containers		25	Reagent Blank	Hexane		T
Relinquished by sign	(signature)					T
S S	\_		9-10-14 17 37 (Signature)		Date	T
relinquished by: (signature)	ature)		Rec	ň	4110	7
Relinquished by: (signature)	affire)				Date Time	
	(2)		Date Time Received by: (signature)		400	T
					. Ime	

3.02 x 1633

The Avogadro Group, LLC 2825 Verne Roberts Circle Antioch, CA 94509 Phone - (925) 680-4300 \* Fax - (925) 680-4416

Preliminary results (analysis) due by:

Final lab report due by:

# Appendix E.3

Volatile Organic Compound Analyses





# The Avogadro Group, LLC

Air Quality Consulting and Source Emissions Testing

# HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS RESULTS

Client: Eagle Peak Rock & Paving

Regulatory Agency: Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District

VOCs are defined as: Total Non-Methane Hydrocarbons

Project: 14206.0

Date Collected: September 9, 2014 Date Analyzed: September 10, 2014

Test No:	1-VOC	2-VOC	3-VOC	V Company
VOC results:	7.90	9.74	11.2	

Date: 9/15/14

NOTES:

Reporting Limits: methane 0.13 ppmv, ethane 0.07 ppmv, C3 0.04 ppmv, > C3 0.13 ppmv THC 0.52 ppmv methane, TNMHC 0.39 ppmv methane, TNMNE 0.26 ppmv methane

Samantha Oliva

Laboratory Manager

Co. 1 1230



#### HYDROCARBON ANALYSIS RESULTS

Client: Eagle Peak Rock & Paving

Project: 14206.0

Date Collected: September 9, 2014 Date Analyzed: September 10, 2014

Test No:	1-VOC	2-VOC	3-VOC
Methane, ppmv	1.37	1.34	2.61
Non-methane hydrocarbons, ppmv	Q.		
ethane Concentration	< 0.07	< 0.07	< 0.07
ethene in ppmv of	2.30	2.97	3.15
C3 Component	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04
> C3 (ppmv units of methane)	3.31	3.79	4.93
Total hydrocarbons (THC)	9.28	11.1	13.8
Total non-methane hydrocarbons (TNMHC)	7.90	9.74	11.2
Total non-methane non-ethane hydrocarbons (TNMNE)	7.90	9.74	11.2

NOTES: THC, TNMNE and TNMHC expressed as ppmv units of methane

When THC, TNMHC, and/or TNMNE fell below the reporting limit (< 0.52 ppmv, < 0.39 ppmv and < 0.26 ppmv, respectively), values were calculated by taking the sum of the methane equivalent concentrations of the detected species and of the detection limits of the remaining species that were not detected.

Reporting Limits: methane 0.13 ppmv, ethane 0.07 ppmv, C3 0.04 ppmv, > C3 0.13 ppmv THC 0.52 ppmv methane, TNMHC 0.39 ppmv methane, TNMNE 0.26 ppmv methane

Samantha Oliva

Laboratory Manager

Date: 9/15/14





# The Avogadro Group, LLC

Air Quality Consulting and Source Emissions Testing

## LABORATORY NARRATIVE EPA METHOD 18

Client: Eagle Peak Rock & Paving Project: 14206.0

#### Custody

Three samples collected in Tedlar bags were received on September 10, 2014. According to the Chain of Custody, these samples were collected on September 9, 2014. All samples were received in good condition with no signs of loss.

#### Sample Analysis Notes

2825 MEENEROLITES A DOCUMENT A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

Samples were analyzed for hydrocarbons using the analytical procedures in EPA Method 18 (Measurement of Gaseous Organic Compound Emissions by Gas Chromatography). Samples were analyzed on September 10, 2014 (within 72 hours of sample collection). Hydrocarbon results were corrected to dry concentrations as described in Method 18.

#### Calibration Notes

All calibration standards were within 5% of their mean values. Pre- and post-test analyses of a mid level standard differed by no more than 5%. Therefore, no post-test calibration was performed. Audits were within 10% of the certified cylinder value.





**End of Document** 

Co. x 1030

			-1-1-			\$1		
	Full 202?	O Yes O No	Kemarks			Time	Time	Time
						Date	Date	Date
A-K Rock & Assisse Project	BAAQMD: P.O. No. Orac Analytical Report To:	Date for Lab Type of Sample Type of Sample Toll Type of Sample Typ	3-VOC 99-19 1 100 X	5. 10 x		12.55 Time		Sample Collected D.

Sample Collected By:

The Avogadro Group, LLC

2825 Verne Roberts Circle Antioch, CA 94509

(925) 680-4300 \* (925) 680-4416 FAX

Analytical report due date:

White: Project Mgr.

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. 2014 Source Test Report

Appendix E.4

Fuel Analyses



# PRECISION PETROLEUM LABS, INC.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

LABORATORY ADDRESS 5915 Star Lane, Houston, TX 77057 Ph. 713-680-9425 Fax: 713-680-9564 Website: precisionlabs.org

Client Name: Thermo Fluids-Medford, OR Street Address: 535 Industrial Circle City, State, Zip: White City, OR 97503

INVOICE No.	61887	DATE PERMIT		
LAB REFERENCE No.	2014-08-650	DATE RECEIVED	08-19-2014	
AUTHORIZED BY	Eric Felber	DATE/TIME COLLECTED	N/A	
PRODUCT ID		MATDIW		
PRODUCT ID	TFI-155 Used Oil From	m Medford Tenk 11	Liquid	

TEST Gravity API @ 60°F Flash Point, °F Viscosity CST @ 40°C Pour point, °F	TEST  METHOD  D-287  S.W. 1010  D-445  D-97	REPORTING LIMIT -10°F 1 -10°F	TEST RESULTS 30,9 > 200 56,14
Sulfur, Wt% Ash, Wt% Total halogen, PPM Total halogen, PPM PCB's, PPM Water by distillation, Vol% Sediment by extraction, Wt% Heat of combustion, BTU/Lb	D-4294 D-482 S.W. 9077 S.W. 9075 S.W. 8082 D-95 D-473	0.020 0.001 200 0.50 0.05 0.05	<-10 0.2742 0.546 PASS BRL BRL 3.2 0.12
Heat of combustion, BTU/GAL ounds per gallon @ 60°F	D-240 D-240  G.C./FID	2,150 2,150  0.10	18,769 135,418 7.215 0.29

				0.23
TOTAL METAL Arsenic Cadmium Chromium Lead	TEST METHOD EPA-6010B EPA-6010B EPA-6010B EPA-6010B	PREPARATION METHOD EPA-3040/3050 EPA-3040/3050 EPA-3040/3050 EPA-3040/3050	REPORTING <u>LIMIT, PPM</u> 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00	TEST RESULTS, PPM BRL BRL BRL 2.55

Daniel Zabihi QA Manager

Date: 08-20-2014

PRIMARY ACCREDITATION TCEQ, #T104704203-T. QUALIFIERS & ABBREVIATIONS: BRL - Below Reporting Limit; SCL - Test performed by an approved subcontract laboratory; B - Analyte was detected ARIZONA LICENSE # AZ0630 in the associated method blank; Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (AI), Laboratory control sample (L), Calibration criteria (C), and Surrogate (S) recoveries were outside acceptance limits. Test deviation applied to Method 8260 (VOCS).

COMMENTS: There were no quality assurance anomalies associated with these tests.

AECISION PETROLEUM LABS, INC.'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ABOVE ANALYSIS, OPINIONS OR INTERPRETATIONS IS LIMITED TO ECISION PETROLEUM LABO, INC. 8 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ABOVE ANALISIS, OFINIONS OR INTERPRETATIONS IS LIMITED TO E INVOICE AMOUNT. RESULTS ARE REPORTED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE TEST RESULTS RELATE Y TO THE SUBMITTED SAMPLE IDENTIFIED ON THIS REPORT. TEST RESULTS MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF NELAC FOR TESTS LISTED ON THE LABORATORY'S CURRENT FIELDS OF ACCREDITATION (EPA 1010, 6010, 8082, 8260, and 9075).

# APPENDIX F

# **OPERATING PERMITS**





# COUNTY OF SISKIYOU

## AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

525 SOUTH FOOTHILL DRIVE YREKA, CALIFORNIA 96097-3090 PHONE: (530) 841-4029 FAX: (530) 842-6690

PATRICK J. GRIFFIN
Air Pollution Control Officer
ELDON BECK
Assistant Air Pollution Control Officer

# Authority to Construct/Permit to Operate

IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

# EAGLE PEAK ROCK AND PAVING, INC.

ATC/PTO 13-0412-AC

#### **Owner**

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc.
P.O. Box 879
Alturas, CA 96101
Phone: (530) 233-4568
Fax: (530) 233-4918
Email: \*\*theaglepeak@yahoo.com

KW

#### Operator

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc. P.O. Box 879 Alturas, CA 96101 Phone: (530) 233-4568 Fax: (530) 233-4918 Email: theaglepeak@yahoo.com

KW

**EQUIPMENT LOCATION:** 

451 Granite Court Yreka, CA

**EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:** 

Hot Mix Asphalt Plant (See Appendix A)

FACILITY THROUGHPUT:

A maximum of 300 tons per hour

**POWER SOURCE:** 

PERP-Registered Generators or Grid Power

MAIN LINE PULIER

ATC / PTO 13-0412

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc.

Page I

This Authority to Construct/Permit to Operate (ATC/PTO) allows the legal owner/operator to construct and operate an Asphalt Concrete Hot Plant according to the following conditions:

#### GENERAL:

- Conditions contained in this ATC/PTO are intended to assure that components of this
  facility are designed and operated in compliance with all Siskiyou County Air Pollution
  Control District (District) Rules and Regulations. The District reserves the right to amend
  this permit, if the need arises, to insure compliance of this facility or to abate any public
  nuisance. The legal owner/operator is also responsible for compliance with all other
  District, state and federal regulations not noted in this permit.
  [District Rule 2.7]
- 2. This ATC/PTO is not transferable from either one location to another, from one piece of equipment to another, or from one person or operator to another, except on written approval of the Air Pollution Control Officer. Such transfers are subject to the provisions of state and District Rules and Regulations.

  [District Rule 2.3]
- In order to determine the nature, extent, quantity or degree of air contaminants which are
  or may be discharged by a stationary source, the Control Officer may at any time require
  from any person subject to these permit conditions to test for air emission contaminants.
  [District Rule 2.10]
- 4. The person to whom this ATC/PTO is issued shall be responsible for payment of all applicable fees.

[District Rule 3.1]

- 5. A person to who has been granted a Permit to Operate any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance shall display such Permit to Operate, or approved facsimile, in such a manner as to be clearly visible and accessible. In the event that the Permit to Operate cannot be displayed the Permit to Operate shall be maintained readily available at all times on the operating premises.
  [District Rule 2.1]
- 6. If any provision of this ATC/PTO is found to be invalid, such finding shall not affect the remaining provisions.

[District Rule 1.5]

- Any alteration or change in equipment or method of operation that is not authorized by this ATC/PTO, shall be immediately reported to the District. Such change may require additional review, analysis, and amendment of this ATC/PTO.
   [District Rule 2,1-A]
- The "Right of Entry" as stipulated in California Health and Safety Code Section 41510, of Division 26, shall apply at all times.
   [District Rule 2.7]

ATC / PTO 13-0412

- 9. The operator(s) of this facility shall comply with all applicable requirements pursuant to California Health and Safety Code, Part 6, Air Toxics "Hot Spots" Information and Assessment Act of 1987 (AB 2588) Sections 44300 through 44394, District Hot Spot Prioritization Guidelines, and District written requests. [District Rule 2.7]
- 10. All equipment installed for the purpose of controlling or abating emissions of air contaminants shall be maintained and operated in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications for optimum performance efficiency. No machinery shall operate unless all emission control systems are in place and properly operating. [District Rule 2.7]
- 11. No person shall discharge from any source whatsoever, such quantities of air contaminants or other material which cause injury, detriment, nuisance or annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public or which endanger the comfort, repose, health or safety of any such persons or the public or which cause, or have a natural tendency to cause injury or damage to business or property. [District Rule 4.2]

#### **OPERATION CONDITIONS:**

- 12. For the purpose of this permit, a breakdown condition means an unforeseeable failure or malfunction of any air pollution control equipment or related operating equipment which causes a violation of any emission limitation or restriction prescribed by this permit, applicable rules and regulations, or by state law. A breakdown shall be reported to the District Office as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than one (1) hour after its detection during a regular business day or one (1) hour after the start of the next business day, whichever is sooner. Report all applicable breakdowns to the District at (530) 841-4029 or 841-4030. [District Rule 2.12]
- 13. In the event of any violation of District Rules and Regulations, the facility owner / operator shall cease operation of the violating equipment and take corrective action to end such violation. Once repaired or adjusted, operation of said equipment shall not commence until permit condition # 12 has been satisfied. [District Rule 2.7 B]
- 14. The operator shall comply with CCR Title 17, Section 93106 (b) (2) as it pertains to the sale of serpentine material in the State of California. [District Rule 2.7 B]
- 15. Any chemical change (a change means any modification in quantity or species of chemicals used) or the addition of crumb rubber to the mix design in the manufacturing of asphalt concrete, shall be reviewed for emission levels and approved by the District prior to use.

[District Rule 2.10]

ATC / PTO 13-0412

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc.

16 The operator shall comply with all components of the Mitigation Monitoring Program (MMP) (1999 and 2010 versions) prepared in conjunction with Use Permits 2858 and 3962 by the City of Yreka and incorporated as conditions of this permit.

[District Rule 2.7]

- 17 All grading and construction activities shall be required to incorporate the following dust control measures, as per the 2010 City of Yreka Use Permit 3962 Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program MM2: [District Rule 2.7]
  - All active construction areas shall be watered at least twice daily;
  - Soil stabilizers shall be applied to inactive construction areas, as needed;
  - All unpaved access roads and staging areas at the construction site shall be paved, have soil stabilizers applied, or have water applied three times daily;
  - Traffic speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15mph;
  - Exposed stockpiles of soil and other backfill material shall be enclosed or covered, and watered twice daily or have soil binders added;
  - All trucks hauling soil and other loose materials shall be covered or have at least two feet of free board;
  - If visible soil materials are carried onto adjacent public streets, such streets shall be swept with water sweepers; and
  - Dust-producing activities shall be suspended when high winds create construction-induced visible dust plumes moving beyond the project site, in spite of dust control measures.
- 18 The plant shall use odor counteractants, which will be introduced into the stack flue gas to neutralize any odors that may be produced, if odor complaints are received.

  [District Rule 2.7] [1999 MMP 4.5.4B]
- 19 Maximum quantity of hot mix asphalt shall not exceed 300 tons per hour.

  [District Rule 2.7]

- 20 The maximum temperature of the mix as it exits the drum-mixer shall be:
  - a. 310°F for conventional asphalt; and
  - The asphalt plant shall not operate at a temperature in excess of 325°F during production of rubberized asphalt concrete. [2010 MM 4.3.4]
     [District Rule 2.7]
- 21 The asphalt drum mix plant baghouse shall be operated and maintained in a manner capable of complying with the manufacturers PM10 control efficiency of 99.9%.
  [District Rule 2.7]
- 22 The asphalt drum mix plant baghouse shall be equipped with a pressure gauge for measuring pressure drop across the bags. Baghouse pressure drop readings shall be maintained according to manufacturer's specification and recorded twice daily and these recordings shall be retained by the owner/operator for two (2) years and made available [District Rule 2.7]
- 23 Spare bags for the asphalt drum mix plant baghouse shall be kept on site for immediate replacement of leaking or torn bags.
  [District Rule 2.7]

### **OPERATIONAL HOURS:**

- 24 When operating the Asphalt Concrete Hot Plant (ACHP) on line (grid) power, the owner/operator may operate the ACHP a maximum of 22 hours in any 24 hour period [District Rule 2.7]
- 25 When operating the ACHP and powered by the Caterpillar Model C32, 1372 BHP diesel-fired gen set permitted under PTO 13-0418, the owner/operator shall operate the ACHP and gen set a maximum of 12.5 hours in any 24 hour period (midnight to midnight).
  [District Rule 2.7]

## **EMISSIONS CONDITIONS:**

- 26 The asphalt plant ducted emission points shall not discharge into the atmosphere any gases which:
  - a. Contain particulate matter in excess of 90 mg / dscm (0.04 grains / dscf).
     [40 CFR 60.92, (1) subpart 1]
  - b. Exhibit twenty (20) percent opacity (Ringlemann #1) or greater. [40 CFR 60.92, (2) subpart 1]

ATC / PTO 13-0412

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc.

- 27 No person shall discharge from any single source whatsoever any one or more of the following contaminants in any state or combination thereof, exceeding in concentration at the point of discharge.
  - a. Any source with an approved Authority to Construct after July 1, 1987: 0.20 grains per cubic foot of exhaust gas calculated to 12 percent carbon dioxide.

    [District Rule 4.4(b) (2)]
- 28 Except as provided in these conditions, a person shall not discharge into the atmosphere from any single source of emission whatsoever, any air contaminant for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one hour which is:
  - a. As dark or darker in shade as that designated as No. 2 on the Ringelmann chart as published by the United States Bureau of Mines.
  - b. Of such opacity as to obscure an observer's view to a degree equal to or greater than does smoke described in part "a" above. [District Rule 4.1]

#### COMBINED FACILITY EMISSIONS:

- 29 Emissions produced by the asphalt plant shall be less than 250 pounds per day for any pollutant for which there is a national ambient air quality standard (excluding carbon monoxide which is 2,500 pounds per day), or any precursor of such pollutant.

  [District Rule 6.1]
- 30 No person shall discharge oxides of nitrogen in excess of 140 pounds per hour for new or expanded installations, calculated as nitrogen dioxide (NO₂)

  [District Rule 4.4]
- 31 All property roads and stockpiles shall be watered as required to maintain dust levels at / or below 40% Opacity and shall not cause such quantities of air contaminants or other material to be emitted which cause injury, detriment, nuisance of annoyance to any considerable number of persons or to the public or which endanger the comfort, repose, health or safety of any such persons or the public or which cause or have a natural tendency to cause injury or damage to business or property.

[District Rule 4.1, 4.2]

## **TESTING REQUIRMENTS:**

- 32 Every load of Recycled Oil to be used as a combustion fuel shall be tested to ensure that it meets the following standards:
  - a. Total lead: 50 mg/kg or less.
  - b. Total arsenic: 5 mg/kg or less.
  - c. Total Chromium: 10 mg/kg or less.
  - d. Total cadmium: 2 mg/kg or less.
  - e. Total halogens: 1000 mg/kg or less of halogens listed in 40 CFR Part 261 Appendix VIII.
  - f. Total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): less than 2 mg/kg. [Health and Safety Code 25250] [District Rule 2.7]

### **FUEL REQUIREMENTS:**

33 As of September 1<sup>st</sup>, 2006 the fuel used to power the permitted generator/s shall not exceed a sulfur content of 15 parts per million as required in the guidelines of Title 13, California Code of Regulations, Section 2281 and 2282, (Last amended August 14, 2004). [District Rule 2.7]

#### RECORD KEEPING:

34 The following records shall be continuously maintained onsite for the duration of this permit and made available to the District upon request. These records shall be kept in a clear and concise format requiring the following data. [District Rule 2.7]

Subject	Information required daily
Hours of Operation (hours / day)	Daily hours of operation for the Asphalt plan
Production (tons / day)	Actual daily production for the Asphalt plant
Fuel Usage (gals / day)	Fuel usage for the Drum Dryer

ATC / PTO 13-0412

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc.

35 Continued compliance with the <u>District Rules and Regulations</u>, and the <u>California Health</u> and <u>Safety Code</u> is required for this permit to remain in effect.

District Rule 2.7]
36 It is the owner/operators responsibility to comply with all laws; ordinances and regulations of other governmental agencies, which are applicable to the equipment to be used.

[District Rule 2.7

37 This facility will be notified by January 15 of each year of the annual renewal fee based upon the current fee schedule. It is the facility owner/operator's responsibility to pay the required fee in a timely manner. Failure to pay fees may result in penalties or permit suspension.

[District Rule 3.1 B]

I have read and understood the above permit conditions.

Owner/operator signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_\_

An Authority to Construct permit is hereby granted. Once construction is complete, the owner/operator shall notify the District. Once notified, the District shall inspect the operation for compliance with all applicable laws, rules and permit conditions. If compliance is determined, District staff shall sign off on the Post Construction Inspection below, which will change the status of this Authority to Construct to a <u>Permit to Operate</u>.

• Post Construction Inspection: Strong Date 5-2-13

Issue Date: 4-23-2013

ELDON BECK

Asst. Air Pollution Control Officer

Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District

ATC / PTO 13-0412

Eagle Peak Rock and Paving, Inc.

Page 8 .